

Online Timed Auction

# *Tattersalls* ONLINE

## NOVEMBER SALE

Breeding Rights, Stallion Shares, Breeding Stock,  
Horses In/Out Training, Yearlings

### ONLINE AUCTION SCHEDULE

**Bidding Opens:** Wednesday 16 November 12:00pm

**Bidding Closes:** Thursday 17 November 12:00pm

**The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is 1,000gns**

The auction of the first Lot in the catalogue will conclude at 12:00 p.m. GMT on Thursday 17 October with each subsequent Lot concluding every 2 minutes thereafter, subject to the Extra Time Rule. If a bid is made on a Lot within 2 minutes of the Original Closing Time the auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 2 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot.

The Online Conditions of Sale and Online Auction Terms  
can be found at the end of the catalogue

T: +44 1638 665931 E: [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com) [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com)



# Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

- 3 Tattersalls Online Representatives
- 4-5 Guide to Cataloguing  
These pages explain some of the 'shorthand' used in the catalogue and the criteria used in the compilation of the catalogue and are designed to assist you in understanding the catalogue page.
- 6-21 Conditions of Sale  
These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.
- 22-27 Online Auction Terms
- 28-30 Sale of Breeding Rights
- 31-36 Guidance for Purchasers  
These pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.
- 37 New Buyer Form
- 38 Credit Card Purchases / Purchaser Payments
- 39 BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)
- 40-55 The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

## **CYBERCRIME**

**Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.**

**Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.**

# Tattersalls Online Representatives Here To Help

## **General Enquiries & Conditions of Sale**

Harvey Bell:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [harvey.bell@tattersalls.com](mailto:harvey.bell@tattersalls.com)

Katherine Sheridan:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [katherine.sheridan@tattersalls.com](mailto:katherine.sheridan@tattersalls.com)

Eliza Quinn:

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [eliza.quinn@tattersalls.com](mailto:eliza.quinn@tattersalls.com)

## **Horse Documentation**

Liz Wood

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [liz.wood@tattersalls.com](mailto:liz.wood@tattersalls.com)

## **Website**

Jason Singh

Tel: +44 1638 665931 Email: [jason.singh@tattersalls.com](mailto:jason.singh@tattersalls.com)

## **Accounts**

Darryl Scarff

Tel: +44 7824 311 931 [darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com](mailto:darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com)

# Notices to Purchasers

## Criteria for Pedigree Compilation

The following criteria have been agreed in principle by those Sales Companies represented on the European Sub-Committee of the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

1. Pedigrees may not extend beyond the fifth dam. Only black-type performers and their links may be mentioned under the fifth dam.
2. Certain relationships to the subject animal are designated 'key positions'. Key positions comprise:
  - the subject animal him/herself
  - the first dam of the subject animal and any of her descendants

Only in the case of animals in key positions may the race names of non-black type races be carried. Only in the case of animals in key positions may a 4th-placing in a Group/Graded race be mentioned (NB Such a placing will not confer black type, except as set out on page viii of the ICSC Booklet 2010).
3. Jump Races appearing in Part IV of the ICSC Booklet may confer black type, but only if the type is italicised to differentiate it clearly from the black type given to flat race performances.
4. No reference to relationships may be made other than in the case of the Full- (i.e. 'own-') brother or sister. (That is to say, references such as 'three-parts sister to' and 'bred on the same lines as' are disallowed). Except in the case of the subject animal, the horse to whom the animal in question is related must be a black-type horse.
5. 'Excellence narrative' must be restricted to the top horse in any qualifying category. Thus, while a Sales Company may elect to use any one of the following terms – 'Champion', 'Top-rated' or 'High-weighted' – such terms as '2nd Top-rated' may not be used. Further, excellence narrative may only be applied to horses which
  - have been officially rated top within the following categories or combination of categories:
    - Continent
    - Country
    - Sex
    - Age
    - Distance range
  - have been published in the relevant section of the ICSC Booklet
6. Performances outside the home country of the catalogue in question will be indicated as such, either by citing the country(ies) by name or by use of the word 'abroad'.



This catalogue has been compiled in accordance with the criteria agreed by the International Cataloguing Standards Committee.

# Notices to Purchasers

## Catalogue Explanation

Within the catalogue each horse mentioned will appear in one of 6 typefaces. These are:

- HORSE** - a Group/Graded, Listed Stakes winner as approved in parts 1& 2 of the Cataloguing Standards Guide published by I.C.S.C.
- Horse** - a horse placed second or third in the races above.\*
- HORSE** - a winner of a race (either flat or N.H.).
- Horse** - a non-winner
- HORSE** - a winner of a National Hunt Pattern race.
- Horse** - a horse placed in a National Hunt Pattern race.

\*Horses placed fourth in such races in 1989 or before remain qualified for Black Type (GR 1 fourths only in 1989).

From 1st of January 2020 only horses finishing second and third in any race will be deemed to be 'placed'.

For the dam, 2nd dam and (if shown) 3rd dam of the subject animal a précis is given of their winners, runners and foals of racing age (flat catalogues) or total foals (N.H. catalogues). For the dam of a yearling, her 3 year old and 2 year old (where applicable) are shown and for the dam of a foal, her yearling also.

For all broodmares a full breeding-record is shown.

4th and 5th dams may be included (Black Type data and links only) if space allows.

### Inclusion of Form

All form shown is for performances on the flat unless otherwise specified.

For a subject animal or within the 1st dam of the pedigree, non Black-Type data may be included (Class 6 races or below excepted). When a subject animal has run under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) outline details of its performances must be included.

Within the 1st dam, details of win and place form under National Hunt Rules (or its equivalent) must be included, if applicable, for any lot mentioned

National Hunt Form (or its equivalent) in the 2nd dam or beyond need not appear.

### Racing Careers

Purchasers should be aware that details of racing careers of Lots are not intended to be comprehensive and purchasers should therefore make their own enquiries concerning the full racing career of any particular Lot. Additionally, in view of the time elapsing between production of the catalogue and the date of sale, there may well be further racing performances and/or official rating changes not recorded in the catalogue nor announced from the rostrum.

Horses In Training pedigrees display a summary of the subject animal's performances up to the date of catalogue production. Additionally, catalogue pages for selected Horse In Training Sales also contain additional race form information in the format below:

Date Distance	Finish Pos/ No. Runners	Race Class/Name/Type	Racecourse	Going	
15/10/21	1/15	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Redcar	GS	6f

For each horse the three most recent runs will be listed. In addition, each horse will have their three most recent wins listed (if applicable). Where a recent win already appears in recent runs it will not be duplicated under most recent wins.

### Catalogue Details

Pedigrees and performances are supplied for the sales catalogues by Weatherbys Bloodstock Services as a service to Tattersalls who are acting in their capacity as agent for the Vendors. The Vendors are solely responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning their horses (see Condition 13). Neither Weatherbys Bloodstock Services nor Tattersalls accepts liability for any loss resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the catalogue details.

# TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

## Conditions of Sale

### TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called “TATTERSALLS”) ONLINE AUCTION SALES CONDITIONS OF SALE

These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold by Tattersalls Online Auction Sale from August 2022 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Tattersalls Online Auction Guidance to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice available on the Tattersalls Website.

### Special Notice

Tattersalls Online Auction Sale is and is only available to bidders who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders are required to demonstrate to Tattersalls’ satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business.

#### 1. Parties

**1.1** The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to TATTERSALLS subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.

**1.2** The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS online sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

#### 2. Conduct of Sale - General

**2.1** TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.

**2.2** All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence. A Vendor will only be permitted to remove or reduce a reserve price after that time with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS.

**2.3** As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be “Partnership Property” any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.

**2.4** TATTERSALLS reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject or ignore any or all bids.

**2.5** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.

**2.6** Any reference to the word ‘day’ or ‘days’ in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

**2.7** Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a stallion share, breeding right or nomination, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the Schedule to these Conditions of Sale in respect of that Lot.

**2.8(a)** Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice (“the Code”). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls’ Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls’ website.

(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

(d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

### **3. Commission and Fees**

**3.1** An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and whose details are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue .

**3.2** Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot whether:

(a) sold or bought in by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales, or

(b) sold otherwise than by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales (including for the avoidance of doubt any sale pursuant to a pre-emption right where a Lot is offered for sale subject to a pre-emption right) between the date of publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale. Provided that for the purpose of sub-condition (b) above TATTERSALLS reserves the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it. Provided also that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and

(i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in, and

(ii) the Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to zero. Full Commission is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of (i) any Lot returnable and returned to the Vendor and (ii) any Lot, being a nomination to a stallion, where the Purchaser thereof is entitled to a full refund.

**3.3** A Vendor may withdraw a Lot from sale without TATTERSALLS consent up to 1 hour prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence and may only withdraw the Lot thereafter with the express written consent of TATTERSALLS. A Lot withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is thereafter withdrawn unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b).

**3.4** Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

## **4. Conduct of Sale – Online**

### **4.1 Catalogue Publication**

TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue will be published on the date advertised on the TATTERSALLS website.

### **4.2 Bidding Opens**

TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales will commence at 12:00 p.m (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the date advertised on TATTERSALLS website.

### **4.3 Bidding Increments**

The Auction will be conducted in Guineas with bidding increments to be set at the discretion of TATTERSALLS.

### **4.4 Original Closing Time**

Subject to the Extra Time Rule at condition 4.5, the conclusion of the Auction Sale will start approximately 24 hours after its commencement with the auction of the first Lot in the Catalogue concluding at 12.00 p.m. (GMT/BST whichever is local to Tattersalls' UK Office on the date of the sale) on the advertised day on which bidding closes. The auction of each subsequent Lot shall conclude every 2 minutes thereafter. ("Original Closing Time")

### **4.5 Extended Closing Time - Extra Time Rule**

If a bid is made on a Lot within 2 minutes of the Original Closing Time at condition 4.4 the

auction of the Lot will continue until a period of a full 2 minutes has elapsed without a bid being made on the Lot. (**“Extended Closing Time”**)

**4.6** Subject to any reserve price the highest bidder on a Lot at the Original Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of the Lot unless there is an Extended Closing Time in which event the highest bidder at the end of the Extended Closing Time shall be the Purchaser of that Lot.

## 5. Payment by Purchasers

**5.1** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

(a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot

(i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS if so required;

(ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and

(iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot together with VAT thereon if applicable (together ‘the Purchase Sum’) by cash or acceptable banker’s draft to TATTERSALLS

(b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him from the Vendor’s Premises before 5.00 p.m. on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold provided that TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent thereto. In the event that the Lot has not been collected by the stipulated time the Purchaser shall pay on demand to the Vendor the reasonable expenses not exceeding £30 per day incurred by the Vendor of and in connection with the Lot for any day or part of a day the Lot remains on the Vendor’s premises beyond the stipulated time.

**5.2** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may take possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as “believed in foal” (hereafter “its Progeny”) either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

**5.3** If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

**5.4** Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder for the Lot and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

## 6. Title and Possession

**6.1** TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.

**6.2** The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser’s risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and or his principal shall not whether acting by himself/herself, his/her servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS’ prior written consent has been obtained.

**6.3** At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his/her principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.

**6.4** If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises

owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his/her principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.

**6.5** At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

### **7. Purchaser's liability after resale**

**7.1** (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

**7.2** The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.

**7.3** The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

**7.4** TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

### **8. Responsibility for Horses**

**8.1** Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk until the time the Lot is sold.

**8.2** TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused to or by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on any part of TATTERSALLS premises which expression includes any outside standing used by TATTERSALLS to keep the Lot ("the Premises") or whilst in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.

**8.3** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.

**8.4** No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

### **9. Vendors**

**9.1** Subject to Condition 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:

(a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or authorised the release of the Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises, and

(b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever, and

(c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to authorise the release a Lot from the Vendor's premises or from the Premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

**9.2** Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

**9.3** Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

**9.4** In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.

**9.5** Following the sale of the Lot neither the Vendor nor his agent shall release or permit the release of the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent unless both (1) TATTERSALLS has authorised in writing the release of the Lot by the Vendor to the Purchaser and also (2) unless the Purchaser or his agent first produces to the Vendor a copy of the written authorisation ("Pass-out") issued by TATTERSALLS authorising the release of the Lot to the Purchaser. If the Vendor releases the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent otherwise than in strict accordance with the terms of this Condition then the Vendor does so entirely at his own risk and any such release shall not constitute an authorised release of the Lot by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of Condition of Sale 9.1 (a).

**9.6** Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

**9.7** TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

**9.8** All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

**9.9** Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 6, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS and the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his/her rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.

**9.10** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 9.9 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

**9.11** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation,

documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

**9.12** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.

**9.13** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.

**9.14** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

## **10. Description and Health**

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Online Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices in Newmarket.

**10.1** Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.2** A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or cryptorchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applies to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described in accordance with this Condition he is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.3** A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.4** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" must have a Covering Certificate "lodged with TATTERSALLS". A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as "believed in foal" a Covering Certificate has not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

(a) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-

(a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been "lodged with TATTERSALLS" within the meaning of this sub-condition.

**10.5** Any Mare described as "believed in foal" is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser

may only return the Mare if:

(a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale or alleging a failure on the part of the Vendor to permit the examination of the Lot by the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon in accordance with the provisions of this sub-condition. Following the sale of the Lot the Vendor agrees promptly and without delay to permit a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice to examine the Lot for the purpose of this Condition during normal working hours at any time after the sale and before 2pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold unless the Purchaser's vet requests a later time for examination of the Lot on that day. If the Vendor fails to make the Lot available for examination as aforesaid the Lot shall be returnable in accordance with Condition 11

(b) The Mare has not been removed from the Vendor's Premises.

**10.6 Any Lot**

(a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.

(b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.

(c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

**10.7 Any Lot**

(a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or

(b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

(i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

**10.8 Any Lot described as a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer**

(a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. In the case of a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer a Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised (ridden where possible) and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.8 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.

(b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

(c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or

(iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with

Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.8 (a) or (c).

**10.9** Any Lot described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply) and any Lot described as a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April or described as a Store

(a) which is a Whistler and/or Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification. A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as a Whistler and/or Roarer or described as "heard to make a noise" without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub-conditions 10.9 (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub-conditions are satisfied.

(b) which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (b). Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

(c) which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly; or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis; or (iii) cleft palate; or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment; or (v) subepiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described and, if so described, the Lot is not returnable under either sub-condition 10.9 (a) or (c).

**10.10** Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

**10.11** Save as aforesaid any material mis-description in the pedigree details of any Lot shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11. For the purposes of this sub-condition the expression pedigree details has a limited meaning and means only that information provided on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page concerning the breeding of the Lot and, specifically, does not include any statement made in the Vendor's Notes section on the Online Auction Sales Catalogue page. Further, where any photograph, video or document relating to a Lot are posted online in TATTERSALLS online Auction Sales Catalogue or uploaded to Tattersalls website the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor if the photograph, video or document are found to be photographs, videos or documents relating to a Lot other than the Lot in question.

## **11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS**

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.3, 10.6, 10.8 and 10.9 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7, as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket office. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.4, 10.5, and 10.7 which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept

that the Lot is returnable to him/her TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

## 12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 respectively TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot (a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer shall be ridden where possible) to hear whether it makes the required abnormal inspiratory sound and examining the Lot with the endoscope to determine if Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) be present. Examination with a dynamic endoscope will only be undertaken where (i) the Lot is a Horse in Training or Point to Pointer and (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons, its use is considered necessary to reach a decision as to whether the Lot has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy). A Lot shall be returnable under Conditions 10.8 (a) or 10.9 (a) or (b) if (i) both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and either Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) or (for Lots to which Condition 10.9 applies) one of the Conditions stated in Condition 10.9 (c) are present or (ii) in the opinion of the said Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the Condition revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed is ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other Conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions. Where a Lot has been returned to Tattersalls in accordance with Condition 11 the Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 23 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

## 13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office premises prior to the time at which details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless

acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

#### **14 - 19 Purchasers**

**14.** Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Online Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements, notices and updates that may be published online by TATTERSALLS regarding a Lot at the time of first publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue. It is therefore the responsibility of all bidders to check for and read all such announcements, notices and updates prior to bidding on a Lot. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at the time the Lot is sold.

#### **15. Basis of Sale**

**15.1** Save as provided for in Condition of Sale 15.2, each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

#### **15.2 Lots offered for sale with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination)**

This sub-condition shall apply where a Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old, a Store, a Horse in Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise and is stated as being sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination).

**15.2.1** In respect of a Lot to which this sub-condition applies a Vendor may lodge with TATTERSALLS prior to the time bidding on the first Lot of any online auction sale is scheduled to commence a Tattersalls approved Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate dated not earlier than 14 days prior to the commencement of the auction which has been completed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor who has undertaken a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/Veterinary Ireland including, at the option of the Vendor, examination with the endoscope but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography.

**15.2.2** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-sub-conditions (a) to (d) of this sub-condition are satisfied.

(a) TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that a re-examination of the Lot is required.

(b) A re-examination of the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice by way of a five stage veterinary examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/Veterinary Ireland including, where there is a concern as to whether the Lot is a whistler and/or roarer, examination with the endoscope (see condition 15.2.1) but excluding other specialised techniques such as radiography and ultrasonography has been carried out before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of such re-examination during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

(c) TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser alleging the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate to be incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing together with a signed copy of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon following the re-examination referred to in sub-sub-condition (b) by no later than 5pm on the third day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(d) the Lot will be returnable to the Vendor unless by 5pm on the working day following receipt

by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor gives written notice to TATTERSALLS disputing the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon. Where by 5pm on the working day following receipt by the Vendor from TATTERSALLS of the documents referred to in sub-sub-condition (c) the Vendor notifies TATTERSALLS that he disputes the findings of the report prepared by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon, TATTERSALLS will appoint a veterinary surgeon or surgeons of its choosing to examine the Lot at a premises designated by TATTERSALLS and where the veterinary surgeon(s) appointed by TATTERSALLS determines that the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is incomplete or inaccurate in a respect that would that would on the balance of probabilities prejudice the Lot's ability to be used for racing the Lot shall, subject only to the provisions of sub-condition 15.2.11, be returnable to the Vendor and the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS shall be final and binding on the parties.

**15.2.3** Where a Lot is returnable to the Vendor the Purchaser must return the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS within two working days of receiving notification of the determination of the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS. Failure to comply with this sub-sub-condition 15.2.3 within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**15.2.4** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**15.2.5** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 15.2.4 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**15.2.6** If the Purchaser has returned the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser;
- (b) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;
- (c) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the operation by TATTERSALLS of the return procedures pursuant to sub-condition 15.2.

**15.2.7** Save as provided in sub-condition 15.2.6 the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it in connection with appointing a veterinary surgeon(s) to re-examine the Lot and determine the dispute;

**15.2.8** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the operation of the provisions of this sub-condition 15.2.

**15.2.9** Where the Lot is sold with a Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate (subject to post-sale re-examination) and the Purchaser fails to give notice in accordance with sub-sub-condition 15.2.2 (a), it is agreed that the Purchaser cannot thereafter make a complaint about or seek to return the Lot to the Vendor in respect of matters that may have been revealed by such post-sale re-examination.

**15.2.10** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a veterinary surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's discretion.

**15.2.11** If the respect in which the Pre-Sales Veterinary Certificate is found by the veterinary surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS to be incomplete or inaccurate concerns the wind related issues detailed at sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 of these Conditions of Sale then notwithstanding such incompleteness or inaccuracy the provisions of sub-conditions 10.8 and 10.9 shall take precedence and the Lot shall not be returnable to the Vendor for wind related issues unless the provisions of those sub-conditions are also met.

**15.2.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent

by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

**16.1** The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the time the Lot is sold. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

**16.2** Where TATTERSALLS in its Online Auction Sales Catalogue makes a statement as to the ownership a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the online sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

**16.3** Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**16.4** Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**17.** An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**18.** Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his/her own enquiries and exercise his/her own judgement to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

**19.** The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that TATTERSALLS online auction Sale is and is only available to bidders and Purchasers who are bidding/purchasing for purposes relating to their trade or business. Before bidding all bidders and Purchasers are required to demonstrate to TATTERSALLS reasonable satisfaction that they are and are only bidding for purposes relating to their trade or business. If, notwithstanding statements made to the contrary by the bidder/ Purchaser to TATTERSALLS, the Purchaser should nevertheless claim to have been bidding / purchasing as a consumer (that is to say as an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade or business) the Purchaser shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs, claims, demands, actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with the Purchaser's claim to have bid and purchased as a consumer.

## **20. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser**

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

## **21. Withdrawal**

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

## **22. Sales Levy**

### **22.1**

Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

**22.2** The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

## **23. Notification by Racing Authority of positive "A" sample**

**23.1** Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

**23.2** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 23.1 prior to the time details of the Lot are published online in TATTERSALLS Online Auction Sales Catalogue, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall post details online to this effect and, if such details are published online by TATTERSALLS as aforesaid, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

**23.3 (a)** Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 23.1 after the time the Lot is sold, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

**23.3 (b)** Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 23.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

**23.3 (c)** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.

**23.4** Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition

**23.3** such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within

7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

**23.5 (a)** Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**23.5 (b)** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 23.5 (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**23.5(c)** If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:

(i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 hereof;

(ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;

(iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**23.6 (a)** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.

**23.6 (b)** For the purposes of Condition 23.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

## **24. Drugs - Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol, Anabolic Steroids and Bisphosphonates**

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise.

For the purposes of this Condition Proscribed Drugs shall mean any of the following drugs, namely non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, corticosteroids, clenbuterol, anabolic steroids (meaning an anabolic androgenic steroid, or a metabolite, an isomer, an isomer of the metabolite or a pro-drug of the substance) and bisphosphonates.

**24.1** A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 24.2 to 24.5 of this Condition are satisfied.

**24.2** TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs.

**24.3** A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

**24.4** TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon in respect of the Lot contains any of the Proscribed Drugs.

**24.5** Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises

designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 24.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**24.6** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**24.7** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 24.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**24.8** If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

**24.9** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

**24.10** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

**24.11.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.

**24.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

## **25. Piroplasmosis**

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Point to Pointer, a Stallion, a Mare but not otherwise.

**25.1** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor where the requirements of each of sub-conditions 25.2 to 25.5 of this Condition are satisfied.

**25.2** TATTERSALLS have received a written notice from the Purchaser before 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating the Purchaser's intention to have a blood sample taken from the Lot and tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis.

**25.3** A blood sample has been taken from the Lot by a veterinary surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before it leaves the Vendor's premises and in any event by no later than 5pm on the second day after the day on which the Lot was sold time being of the essence for this purpose. The Vendor hereby agrees to permit the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the said period and any failure to provide such access shall render the Lot returnable to the Vendor in any event.

**25.4** TATTERSALLS have received both a written notice from the Purchaser electing to return the Lot to the Vendor together with a certificate in writing from a recognised laboratory before 5pm on the tenth day after the day on which the Lot was sold (time being of the essence for this purpose) certifying that the blood sample submitted to them by the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon in respect of the Lot and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or

a C-ELISA test contains a level of *Theileria equi* or *Babesia Caballi* which is deemed positive or doubtful for piroplamosis.

**25.5** Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS receive the Purchaser's written notice under sub-condition 25.4. Failure to comply with this sub-condition within the time stipulated therein shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

**25.6** Upon the Lot being returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks or other premises designated by it, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

**25.7** The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the time the Lot is sold until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 25.6 hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

**25.8** If the Vendor and Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser

**25.9** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where a blood sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

**25.10** The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that where the Vendor has permitted the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon access to the Vendor's premises and to the Lot for the purpose of taking of a blood sample from the Lot during the period referred to in sub-condition 24.3 and where the Purchaser's veterinary surgeon has provided a written certificate to TATTERSALLS that he has not been able to take a blood sample from the Lot having used such best endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances, the Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor and the contract of sale determined.

**25.11** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the taking of a blood sample from the Lot in accordance with this Condition.

**25.12** Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by email, first-class post or by fax. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

**26.** No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

## **27. Interest**

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

- (a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
  - (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale.
- Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

## **28. Law**

These Online Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

# TATTERSALLS LIMITED – ONLINE AUCTION TERMS

PLEASE READ THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CAREFULLY  
 BEFORE USING THIS WEBSITE OR THE ONLINE AUCTION  
 FACILITY

## 1. Interpretation and Definitions

1.1. The following definitions apply in these Online Auction Terms:

**Application**

an application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User in accordance with clause 3.1.

**Auction**

An online auction operated by Tattersalls through the Online Auction Facility.

**Bidder**

means an Online Auction User who makes a bid on a Lot using the Online Auction Facility.

**Consumer**

means an individual acting for purposes that are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade, business, craft or profession.

**Lot**

any lot offered for sale at an Auction.

**Online Auction Facility**

means the online auction facility offered by Tattersalls to Online Auction Users on the Website.

**Online Auction Terms**

these terms and conditions, as amended from time to time.

**Online Auction User**

means a user of the Online Auction Facility.

**Online Conditions of Sale**

the Tattersalls online conditions of sale, as amended from time to time, a copy of which can be found at the following link

[<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/onlineconditionsofsale.pdf>]

**Tattersalls**

Tattersalls Limited a company incorporated in England and Wales Company number 00791113, whose registered office is Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT.

**Website**

means:

- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Ascot, the website is [<https://www.tattersallsascot.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Cheltenham the website is [<https://www.tattersallscheltenham.com>]
- where the Auction relates to the sale of Lots at Newmarket the website is [<https://www.tattersalls.com>]

## 2. The Online Auction Facility

2.1. Tattersalls offers, on the terms and conditions of these Online Auction Terms, an Online Auction Facility to Online Auction Users who wish to make bids on Lots sold at Tattersalls Bloodstock Sales in respect of online auctions of Lots.

2.2. These Online Auction Terms shall apply to all bids made by an Online Auction User using the Online Auction Facility.

2.3. In addition to these Online Auction Terms, the Online Conditions of Sale, shall apply to any

bid made by an Online Auction User through the Online Auction Facility.

**2.4.** The Online Auction Facility is for use by Online Auction Users acting in a business capacity only. If you are a Consumer then you are not permitted to use the Online Auction Facility.

**2.5.** By using the Online Auction Facility, you confirm that you accept these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale and you agree to comply with each of them.

**2.6.** If you do not agree to these Online Auction Terms, you must not use the Online Auction Facility.

**2.7.** Tattersalls recommends that you print a copy of these terms for future reference.

### **3. Application**

**3.1.** If you wish to bid on any Auction of a Lot through the Online Auction Facility, you must be logged in to your Tattersalls Website user account and make an application to join the relevant Auction by clicking "Join Sale" in respect of that Auction (Application). Any Application you make will be considered by Tattersalls in accordance with clause 4 of these Online Auction Terms.

**3.2.** These Online Auction Terms apply to any Auction where the Online Auction Facility is used. By joining an Auction, you agree to these Online Auction Terms and in respect of your participation in and any bid you make in an Auction, you agree to the Online Conditions of Sale.

**3.3.** As an Online Auction User, you represent and warrant to Tattersalls that:

- (a) you are at least 18 years old;
- (b) you are not a Consumer;
- (c) in respect of any bid you make through the Online Auction Facility, you are making such bid for purposes which relate to your trade, business, craft or profession;
- (d) all information you provide to Tattersalls in respect of your Application is complete;
- (e) you will not manipulate the price of any Lot or another Online Auction Users' listing including by placing fake bids, hindering another Bidder or disrupting an Auction in any way;
- (f) you will not bid on any Lot unless you are financially able to pay the full bid price made for the Lot;
- (g) you will not transfer or assign your account to another party without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
- (h) you will not infringe the copyright or other intellectual property rights of any other person;
- (i) you will not engage in spamming or other conduct involving the sending of bulk electronic or unsolicited communications, chain letters or pyramid schemes;
- (j) you will not use any automated systems (including any site crawler, spider or robot) to harvest, access or analyse any information or content from the Website;
- (k) you will not distribute viruses or any other technology that may harm the Website or other Online Auction Users;
- (l) you will not copy, reproduce, modify or create derivative works of the Website without Tattersalls' prior written consent;
- (m) you will not interfere or attempt to interfere with the orderly working of the Website;
- (n) you will comply with all applicable laws; and
- (o) you will not copy, modify or distribute rights or content from the Website or Tattersalls trademarks and copyright.

**3.4.** You shall indemnify Tattersalls against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including but not limited to any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal costs (calculated on a full indemnity basis) and all other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by Tattersalls arising out of or in connection with any breach of the warranties and representations by you contained in clause 3.5.

**3.5.** Tattersalls may in its discretion:

- (a) restrict or temporarily or indefinitely suspend your account;
  - (b) terminate your account;
- where, in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion:
- (c) you have breached these Online Auction Terms or the Online Conditions of Sale;

- (d) your actions in using the Online Auction Facility or the Website may cause loss or damage to other Online Auction Users, third parties, Tattersalls or you;
- (e) any information in your Application is inaccurate, inappropriate or offensive; or
- (f) Tattersalls is unable to verify your identity or any information you have provided Tattersalls.

**4. Approval of Application**

**4.1.** Once you have completed and submitted your Application to join an Auction, Tattersalls will consider your Application to join the relevant Auction as an Online Auction User.

**4.2.** Tattersalls may communicate with you by email or by telephone in respect of your Application, including in respect of confirming that your Application has been successful and/or if Tattersalls requires further information in respect of your Application to join an Auction as an Online Auction User.

**4.3.** For each Auction for which you make an Application, you will require to be credit approved by Tattersalls before you are able to submit a bid for a Lot in that Auction.

**4.4.** Tattersalls may its absolute discretion set a credit limit for an Online Auction User. If Tattersalls sets such a credit limit for an Online Auction User, that Online Auction User will not be able to make a bid or bids which in aggregate exceeds that credit limit.

**4.5.** To contact us in respect of these Online Auction Terms, please email [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com] [or telephone Tattersalls' customer service line on 01638 665931].

**4.6.** As an Online Auction User, you must:

- (a) keep up to date all personal information of your account; and
- (b) protect your account, including your username and password.

**5. Auction**

**5.1.** The bidding process in respect of any Auction shall follow the procedure set out in the Online Conditions of Sale.

**5.2.** All bids shall be made through the Online Auction Facility. The Online Auction Facility shall automatically accept bids on behalf of Bidders which are properly communicated to it and made in accordance with these Online Auction Terms and the Online Conditions of Sale. An automatically generated notification will be notified to you within the Online Auction Facility if any bid you have made has not been accepted for any reason.

**5.3.** Bids made through the Online Auction Facility must be for an exact figure and any reference to a bid to be calculated by reference to other bids will not be accepted by the Online Auction Facility.

**5.4.** Tattersalls does not accept any responsibility for failure of telecommunications or internet connections in respect of any bid made through the Online Auction Facility.

**5.5.** Online Auction Users are deemed to be making their bid with full knowledge of and in accordance with the Online Conditions of Sale.

**5.6.** In respect of any Auction for which an Online Auction User is proposing to make a bid, it is that Online Auction User's responsibility to read the Tattersalls online catalogue relating to that Auction for any announcements, notices and updates made by Tattersalls in respect of the relevant Lot.

**6. Other online terms that may apply to you**

These Online Auction Terms refer to the following additional terms, which also apply to your use of the Online Auction Facility and of the Website:

- (a) Website Terms [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/websiteterms.pdf>];
- (b) Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>];
- (c) Tattersalls' Privacy Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>]. See further under How Tattersalls may use your personal data at Clause 18.

**7. Tattersalls may make changes to these terms**

Tattersalls may amend these Online Auction Terms from time to time. Every time you wish to use the Online Auction Facility, please check these Online Auction Terms to ensure you understand the terms that apply at that time. These terms were most recently updated on [1st June 2020].

**8. Tattersalls may make changes to the Website**

Tattersalls may update and change the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website from time to time to reflect changes to Tattersalls' Online Auction Users' needs and Tattersalls' business priorities.

**9. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website**

**9.1.** The Online Auction Facility and the Website are made available free of charge.

**9.2.** Tattersalls does not guarantee that the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website, or any content on it, will always be available or be uninterrupted. Tattersalls may suspend or withdraw or restrict the availability of all or any part of the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website for business and operational reasons. Tattersalls will try to give you reasonable notice of any suspension or withdrawal.

**9.3.** You are also responsible for ensuring that all persons who access the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website through your internet connection are aware of these terms of use and other applicable terms and conditions, and that they comply with them.

**10. Tattersalls may transfer this agreement to someone else**

Tattersalls may transfer its rights and obligations under these Online Auction Terms to another organisation. Tattersalls will always tell you in writing if this happens and Tattersalls will ensure that the transfer will not affect your rights under the contract.

**11. You must keep your account details safe**

**11.1.** If you choose, or you are provided with, an Online Auction User identification code, password or any other piece of information as part of Tattersalls' security procedures, you must treat such information as confidential. You must not disclose it to any third party.

**11.2.** Tattersalls has the right to disable any Online Auction User identification code or password, whether chosen by you or allocated by us, at any time, if in Tattersalls' reasonable opinion you have failed to comply with any of the provisions of these terms of use.

**11.3.** If you know or suspect that anyone other than you knows your Online Auction User identification code or password, you must promptly notify us at [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com].

**12. How you may use material on the Website**

**12.1.** Tattersalls is the owner or the licensee of all intellectual property rights in the Website, and in the material published on it. Those works are protected by copyright laws and treaties around the world. All such rights are reserved.

**12.2.** You may print off one copy, and may download extracts, of any page(s) from the Website for your personal use and you may draw the attention of others within your organisation to content posted on the Website.

**12.3.** You must not modify the paper or digital copies of any materials you have printed off or downloaded in any way, and you must not use any illustrations, photographs, video or audio sequences or any graphics separately from any accompanying text.

**12.4.** Tattersalls' status (and that of any identified contributors) as the authors of content on the Website must always be acknowledged.

**12.5.** You must not use any part of the content on the Website for commercial purposes without obtaining a licence to do so from us or Tattersalls' licensors. If you print off, copy or download any part of the Website in breach of these terms of use, your right to use the

Website will cease immediately and you must, at Tattersalls' option, return or destroy any copies of the materials you have made.

**13. Do not rely on information on this site**

**13.1.** You must obtain professional or specialist advice before taking, or refraining from, any action on the basis of the content on the Website.

**13.2.** Although Tattersalls will make reasonable efforts to update the information on the Website, Tattersalls makes no representations, warranties or guarantees, whether express or implied, that the content on the Website is accurate, complete or up to date.

**14. Tattersalls are not responsible for websites Tattersalls links to**

**14.1.** Where the Website contains links to other sites and resources provided by third parties, these links are provided for your information only. Such links should not be interpreted as approval by us of those linked websites or information you may obtain from them.

**14.2.** Tattersalls has no control over the contents of those sites or resources.

**15. User-generated content is not approved by us**

**15.1.** This website may include information and materials uploaded by other users of the site, including to bulletin boards and chat rooms. This information and these materials have not been verified or approved by us. The views expressed by other users on the Website do not represent Tattersalls' views or values.

**15.2.** How to complain about content uploaded by other users

**15.3.** If you wish to complain about content uploaded by other users, please contact us on [<https://www.tattersalls.com/contact-us>].

**16. Tattersalls' responsibility for loss or damage suffered by you**

**16.1.** Tattersalls excludes all implied conditions, implied warranties, implied representations or other implied terms that may apply to the Online Auction Facility and/or the Website or any content on it.

**16.2.** Tattersalls will not be liable to you for any loss or damage, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, even if foreseeable, arising under or in connection with use of, or inability to use, the Online Auction Facility or the Website.

**16.3.** In particular, Tattersalls will not be liable for:

- (a) loss of profits, sales, business, or revenue;
- (b) business interruption;
- (c) loss of anticipated savings;
- (d) loss of business opportunity, goodwill or reputation; or
- (e) any indirect or consequential loss or damage.

**16.4.** Tattersalls shall not be liable for any claim relating to the use of the Website or the inability to use the Online Auction Facility unless legal proceedings have been issued and served on Tattersalls in respect of that claim within 12 months of such claim arising.

**17. How Tattersalls may use your personal information**

Tattersalls will only use your personal information as set out in its privacy policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/privacy>].

**18. Tattersalls is not responsible for viruses and you must not introduce them**

**18.1.** Tattersalls do not guarantee that the Website will be secure or free from bugs or viruses.

**18.2.** You are responsible for configuring your information technology, computer programmes and platform to access the Website. You should use your own virus protection software.

**18.3.** You must not misuse the Website by knowingly introducing viruses, trojans, worms,

logic bombs or other material that is malicious or technologically harmful. You must not attempt to gain unauthorised access to the Website, the server on which the Website is stored or any server, computer or database connected to the Website. You must not attack the Website via a denial-of-service attack or a distributed denial-of service attack. By breaching this provision, you would commit a criminal offence under the Computer Misuse Act 1990. Tattersalls will report any such breach to the relevant law enforcement authorities and Tattersalls will co-operate with those authorities by disclosing your identity to them. In the event of such a breach, your right to use the Website will cease immediately.

## **19. Rules about linking to the Website**

**19.1.** You may link to the Website home page, provided you do so in a way that is fair and legal and does not damage Tattersalls' reputation or take advantage of it.

**19.2.** You must not establish a link in such a way as to suggest any form of association, approval or endorsement on Tattersalls' part where none exists.

**19.3.** You must not establish a link to the Website in any website that is not owned by you.

**19.4.** The Website must not be framed on any other site, nor may you create a link to any part of the Website other than the home page.

**19.5.** Tattersalls reserves the right to withdraw linking permission without notice.

**19.6.** The website in which you are linking must comply in all respects with the content standards set out in Tattersalls' Acceptable Use Policy [<https://www.tattersalls.com/uploads/general/acceptableusepolicy.pdf>].

**19.7.** If you wish to link to or make any use of content on the Website other than that set out above, please contact [[tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)].

## **20. General**

**20.1.** If any provision or part-provision of these Online Auction Terms is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed deleted, but that shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of these Online Auction Terms.

**20.2.** No failure or delay by Tattersalls to exercise any right or remedy provided under these Online Auction Terms or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall prevent or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

**20.3.** These Online Auction Terms constitutes the entire agreement between you and Tattersalls and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between you and Tattersalls, whether written or oral, relating to the use of the Online Auction Facility.

**20.4.** No variation of these Online Auction Terms shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by a director of Tattersalls.

## **21. Which country's laws apply to any disputes?**

These Online Auction Terms, their subject matter and their formation (and any non-contractual disputes or claims) are governed by English law. Tattersalls and you agree to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

# TATTERSALLS ONLINE AUCTION

## Schedule – Sale of Stallion Shares/Breeding Rights/Nominations

Where the subject matter of any Lot is the sale of a stallion share, breeding right or a nomination, the Conditions of Sale shall be deemed amended as set out in the table below in respect of that Lot.

<p><b>Amendment to Condition 5.1(b)</b></p> <p>Condition 5.1(b) shall be amended to read as follows:  <i>(b) sign and deliver a deed and an agreement in the form required by Tattersalls (and available from Tattersalls for bidders to inspect prior to the auction of the Lot) in respect of the transfer of the Stallion share, breeding right or the nomination to the Purchaser by the third day after the day on which the lot was sold unless TATTERSALLS has given its prior written consent to extend this period.</i></p>
<p><b>Amendment to Condition 5.2</b></p> <p>Condition 5.2 shall be amended to read as follows:  <i>If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in Condition 5.1 TATTERSALLS may resell the Lot either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.</i></p>
<p><b>Amendment to Condition 6 (Title and Possession)</b></p> <p>Condition 6 shall be amended to read as follows:  <b>6. Title and Possession</b>  <i>6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to sign the deed and the agreement referred to in Condition 5.1 (b) relating to the transfer of the stallion share, breeding right or the nomination to the Purchaser notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). Unless TATTERSALLS otherwise agrees in writing, such deed and agreement will be held in escrow pending payment of the Purchase Sum and TATTERSALLS shall not be obliged to date or release the Vendor's part of such deed and agreement. If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to sign the deed and agreement it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.</i></p> <p><b>6.A Lots Sold Subject to Pre-emption Rights</b>  <i>Where a Lot is described as being offered for sale subject to a pre-emption right it is agreed that the sale of the Lot at auction shall be cancelled and void ab initio if such pre-emption right (which expression includes any right to decline to transfer of ownership of the Lot) is exercised by the holder of that right. Tattersalls and the Vendor shall have no liability to the Purchaser nor shall the Purchaser have any claim of any nature whatsoever against Tattersalls or the Vendor in the event that the sale of the Lot at auction is cancelled as aforesaid.</i></p>

**Amendment to Condition 7 (Purchaser's liability after resale)**

Condition 7 shall be amended to read as follows:

**7. Purchaser's liability after resale**

7.1

*(a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.*

*(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).*

*(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.*

7.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in the resale of the Lot pursuant to these Conditions.

7.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

7.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

**Amendment to Condition 9 (Vendors)**

Condition 9 shall be amended to read as follows:

**9. Vendors**

9.1 Subject to Condition 6.A and 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the date on which the Lot was sold provided that:

*(a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Vendor's part of the deed and agreement in respect of the transfer of the breeding right or nomination to the Purchaser, and*

*(b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever.*

9.2 Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account with TATTERSALLS. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

9.3 Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited, or Vente Osarus, being related companies majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation

*from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.*

*9.4 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.*

*9.5 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.*

*9.6 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.*

*9.7 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.*

*9.8 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.*

*9.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.*

*9.11 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of completion of the online sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with the sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to submit without delay to TATTERSALLS a properly completed online sales entry form.*

*9.12 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.*

**Not Used Conditions**

*The entire text of Conditions 8, 10, 11, 12, 15.2, 23, 24 and 25 are deleted and replaced with the words "Not used".*

# Notices to Purchasers

## Guidance for Purchasers

THESE PAGES, ENTITLED “GUIDANCE FOR PURCHASERS” ARE PRODUCED FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL PROSPECTIVE ONLINE AUCTION PURCHASERS WHO ARE ADVISED TO READ THEM CAREFULLY AND IN FULL PRIOR TO PURCHASE.

### 1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Online Auction Conditions of Sale and Online Auction Terms which are available to view on the [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com) website.

### 2. Guide to Cataloguing

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully this section posted on the Tattersalls website with the Online Auction Conditions of Sale and the Online Auction Terms. Purchasers wishing to enquire about any catalogue details, should do so to a Tattersalls Online representative for more information.

### 3. Online Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements, declarations, notices and updates that may be published online by Tattersalls regarding a Lot at the time of first publication of the Online Auction Sales Catalogue. It is the responsibility of all bidders to check for and read all such announcements, notices and updates prior to bidding on a Lot.

### 4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the Health Documentation, Certificates and Flu Vaccinations status of Lots by means of the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls Online website. They can also use this section to view whether a Fillies' Examination Certificate has been lodged. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

Prospective Purchasers of mares should view this section of the Tattersalls Online website to check passports for details of vaccinations against EHV-1 (Rhinopneumonitis).

Covering Certificate - Pregnancy Certificate - Fillies' Examination Certificate

Where in any case a certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls, prospective Purchasers should make their own enquiries of the Vendor.

### 5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse's export certificate has to be lodged with the Stud Book of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain (the "General Stud Book"). Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the General Stud Book pre-Sale will be declared as such in the declarations section on the Tattersalls Online website. Further enquiries should be made to a Tattersalls Online representative for more information.

**6. Repository**

Tattersalls offers a voluntary repository in which vendors may place pre-sale x-rays, Video Endoscopies and other stipulated information. For further details please see the repository guidelines and repository rules which are published on the Tattersalls website.

**7. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots**

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots and obtain veterinary advice prior to purchase. Contact and viewing location details of each Lot are available for each Lot on the Tattersalls Online website and inspections should be arranged by appointment only. Purchasers must ensure that Vendor approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made.

**8. Conditions of Sale 14-19**

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 –19 of Tattersalls Online Auction Conditions of Sale.

**9. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)**

Attention is drawn to Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12, no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12. Prospective Purchasers should specifically note that there is no term implied in any sale that a Lot is of satisfactory quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose.

**10. Lots offered for sale with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate (subject to Re-Examination) see Condition of Sale 15.2)**

Purchasers of any Lot sold with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate may instruct a veterinary surgeon to conduct a re-examination on their behalf only in accordance with condition of sale 15.2 and the deadlines therein.

**11. Wind Returns – Horses in Training, Yearlings, Two-Year-Olds and Stores**

Purchasers are reminded that where Horses in Training are referred to the Wind Panel, they will be normally tested at the gallop on Newmarket Heath (see Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12). For all Lots returned to Tattersalls under Condition of Sale 10.8 (a) and 10.9 (a), a fee of £600 plus VAT will be charged to the losing party. This fee is to cover in part the expenses incurred in the testing of the Lot. Therefore, where a Lot so referred is adjudged to be non-returnable to the Vendor, the fee will be added to the Purchaser's account.

**12. Anabolic Steroid and Bisphosphonate Testing, Nonsteroidal Anti-inflammatory Drug Testing, Corticosteroid Testing and Clenbuterol Testing (Conditions of Sale 24)**

A Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling (other than a Yearling sold prior to 1 July) or a Two-Year-Old can be tested post-sale for prohibited substances outlined in condition of sale 24. Purchasers are advised to note the deadlines therein including notification to Tattersalls by 5:00 p.m. on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold that a blood sample is to be taken. The blood sample must then be taken by 5pm on the second day after the day on which the lot was sold by the purchaser's vet prior to the Lot departing from the vendor's premises.

**13. Piroplasmosis (Condition of Sale 25)**

A Stallion, a Mare, Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, a Yearling (other than a Yearling sold prior to 1 July) or a Two-Year-Old can be tested post-sale for Piroplasmosis as outlined in condition of sale 25. Purchasers are advised to note the deadlines therein including notification to Tattersalls by 5pm on the first day after the day on which the Lot was sold that a blood sample is to be taken. The blood sample must then be taken by 5:00 p.m. on the second day

after the day on which the lot was sold by the purchaser's vet prior to the Lot departing from the vendor's premises.

#### **14. Insurance (Conditions of 6.2 and 8)**

Purchasers are reminded that from time the Lot is sold, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

#### **15. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale (Conditions of Sale 5)**

Purchasers must make arrangements to take away at their own expense every Lot purchased by them from the Vendor's premises before 5.00 p.m on the fourth day after the day on which the Lot was sold, provided that Tattersalls has given prior written consent.

In the event that the Lot has not been collected by the stipulated time the Purchaser shall pay on demand to the Vendor the reasonable expenses not exceeding £30 per day incurred by the Vendor of and in connection with the Lot for any day or part of a day the Lot remains on the Vendor's premises beyond the stipulated time.

#### **16. Release of Horses**

Before any Lot may be collected, a Pass Out must be obtained from the Tattersalls Accounts department, authorising the release of the Lot by the Vendor to the Purchaser. The vendor must not release the Lot to the Purchaser or his agent unless they have first produced to them a true and complete copy of the Pass-Out.

#### **17. Identification of Horses**

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase.

#### **18. Documents**

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

#### **19. Broodmares**

##### **19.1 Rhinopneumonitis (EHV-1)**

The following notice is included at the request of the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association (TBA): Mares in late pregnancy which have been purchased on an online auction constitute a possible risk to the stud where the mare is sent, since from the fifth month of pregnancy onwards there is a possibility that abortion due to Rhinopneumonitis may occur. Attention is drawn to the recommendations from the TBA that mares from stud farms where Rhinopneumonitis/Virus Abortion has occurred during the previous season should be foaled in isolation. Details of vaccinations against Rhinopneumonitis can be found in the mare's passport and may be viewed in the documentation section of the Lot on the Tattersalls Online website.

##### **19.2 Isolation of Broodmares**

In accordance with TBA recommendations, all mares returning from Tattersalls Online Auctions should be isolated from in-foal mares.

#### **20. Registrations to bid online**

In order to bid on the online auction, you must go to [www.tattersallsonline.com](http://www.tattersallsonline.com) where you must register, if you have not done so previously. Once logged in you may then request to JOIN SALE, where you will be asked to complete your details. Our accounts team will confirm arrangements with you as soon as possible.

Even if you have an account with Tattersalls, you must register, apply and receive bidding

approval for each Tattersalls Online Auction. Registrations to bid must be made at least 24 hours prior to the original closing time of the online auction.

## **21. UK-based Lots Value Added Tax ('VAT')**

### **21.1. Lots for Export outside Great Britain**

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Customs and Excise where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

### **21.2 Lots remaining in Great Britain**

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue when published online. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

## **22. Irish-based Lots Value Added Tax (VAT)**

### **22.1 Lots for Export outside the EU**

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside the European Union ('EU') the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the Purchaser or his shipping agent.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate.

### **22.2 Lots to be sent to another EU Member State or Northern Ireland**

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State or Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State or Northern Ireland and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of movement from the Republic of Ireland.

### **22.3 Lots Purchased by Irish Residents**

From the 1st January 2019, the Reduced Rate of VAT (currently 13.5%) applies to the supply of live horses other than those intended for use in agricultural production.

The Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) continues to apply to the supply of live horses normally intended for use in agricultural production. Accordingly, the Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) only applies to those horses that are supplied to a farmer.

In practical terms, therefore, in order for the supply of a horse to qualify for the application of the Livestock Rate (currently 4.8%) a purchaser must provide a written declaration to the VAT accountable supplier (Tattersalls Limited) that he or she is a farmer (as defined in section

2 of the VAT Consolidation Act 2010) with details of his or her name, address and PPS/VAT registration number. A copy of the required declaration is available from the Sales Accounts department.

If you need some further guidance in relation to VAT applicable to farmers purchasing live horses at auction, please see below links to the Irish Revenue website – <http://www.revenue.ie/en/tax/vat/leaflets/horses.html>

## **23. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 5)**

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 5.1).

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Ring prices are quoted in guineas. A guinea represents Sterling £1:05.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

**Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.**

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,

Piccadilly Branch,

39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08; Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

## **24. Purchasers Authorisation**

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

**24.1** The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.

**24.2** No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.

**24.3** Agents must notify Accounts of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

## **25. Private Sales**

### **25.1 Contract**

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should contact the Accounts department. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any

circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

### **25.2 Auction Races**

Under the Orders of the British Horseracing Authority, Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for these races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately (i.e. not under the hammer) does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

### **26. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales**

Tattersalls regard the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance. In that regard, the attention of Purchasers and Vendors is drawn to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice. If Tattersalls become aware of any circumstances giving rise to a breach of the Code, they will take such action as they consider appropriate to preserve the integrity of their sales and will report such matter to the appropriate authorities. In particular, Tattersalls will notify the BHA of any complaints received by them concerning alleged breaches of the Code. It is important to note that the Code of Practice is entirely separate from Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale. Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale shall continue to apply exclusively to all Lots offered for sale and sold at Tattersalls' Sales. For the avoidance of doubt, if there should be any conflict between the provisions of the Code of Practice and Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale, Tattersalls' Online Auction Conditions of Sale shall take precedence.

### **27. Overseas Owners Premiums**

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a member of the Tattersalls Online representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

### **28. Not In G.S.B.**

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." it is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

# Notices to Purchasers

## New Buyer Form

**Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.**

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode:  Zipcode:  Country:

Bloodstock References

### I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:

Date:

## Notices to Purchasers

### Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

### Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website ([www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk](http://www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk)) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

## Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: [accountsvp@tattersalls.com](mailto:accountsvp@tattersalls.com)



# BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

## **Key requirements:**

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
  - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy\* and
  - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
  - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
  - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
  - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
  - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com);
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website ([www.britishhorseracing.com](http://www.britishhorseracing.com));
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact [anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com).

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

\*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Goffs and Tattersalls.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

## THE NEW CODE: RULES

### DEFINITIONS

**Agent:** Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

**Authority:** means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

**Panel Lawyer:** A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

**Participant:** Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

**Principal:** Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

**Prior Informed Consent:** Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

**Sale:** The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

## **RULE 1:**

### **Application of the Rules**

- (A) **This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
- (B) **The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.**

## **RULE 3:**

### **Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

- (A) **A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) **No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) **Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.**

## **RULE 4:**

### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) **An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) **An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

## **RULE 5:**

**Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

## **RULE 6:**

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

## **RULE 7**

### **Market Abuse at Public Auction**

#### **(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:**

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.**

### **Induced Purchases at Public Auction:**

**(B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**

**(C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

## **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence,

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

## **Panel Lawyers – Contact Details**

**1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>1</sup> (based in Britain)**

**2 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>2</sup> (based in Ireland)**

<sup>1</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email [teamb@oeclaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oeclaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>2</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512

\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

### INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

### RULE 1:

#### Application of the Rules

**(A) This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**

**(B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

### EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

## **RULE 2:**

**The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

## **RULE 3:**

**Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:**

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

### **EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

### **RULE 4:**

#### **Authority and information provision**

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

## **RULE 5:**

**Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as “fiduciary duties”, of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of “loyalty”. Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle.

This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

## Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

## **RULE 6:**

**Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.**

## EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

## The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

**Prior Informed Consent** is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

### EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

## RULE 7

### Market Abuse at Auction

#### (A) Collusive Bidding Up:

**Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse**

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

**is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.**

## **Induced Purchases at Public Auction:**

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES:**

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements", in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money", are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

### **Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up**

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

### **Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)**

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money". The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

## **RULE 8:**

### **Assistance:**

**A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.**

### EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

## **ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE**

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

## Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin\*, barrister, One Essex Court<sup>3</sup> (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole\*, barrister<sup>4</sup> (based in Ireland)

<sup>3</sup>Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email [teamb@oeclaw.co.uk](mailto:teamb@oeclaw.co.uk), or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

<sup>4</sup>Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email [EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie](mailto:EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie) or telephone 01 871 7512

\* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

## CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

### Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale. It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

## **Criminal Offences**

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

### **A. England & Wales<sup>5</sup>**

#### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

#### Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain - the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

#### Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
  - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
  - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

<sup>5</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

## Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

## Criminal Penalties – England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

## B. Republic of Ireland<sup>6</sup>

### Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the “**2001 Act**”) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

<sup>6</sup>This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

## Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the “**2018 Act**”).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. “Corruptly” is defined in the 2018 Act as “(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means”.
4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

## Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the “**2010 Act**”) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The “proceeds of criminal conduct” is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. “Criminal conduct” is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act”.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland

# The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.

7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

## Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

## Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

## **Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland**

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.

(WITH VAT) <b>MATRICULATION</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Mare	}	Twilight Son (GB)	{	Kyllachy (GB) Twilight Mistress (GB)	{	Pivotal (GB) Pretty Poppy (GB) Bin Ajwaad (IRE) By Candlelight (IRE)
		Graduation (GB) (2004)	{	Lomitas (GB) Ceremonial (GB)	{	Niniski (USA) La Colorada (GER) Lion Cavern (USA) Blessed Event

Covered by GOLDEN HORN (GB). Last Service April 3rd; believed in foal.  
 Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

MATRICULATION (GB), unraced.

### 1st Dam

**Graduation (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and £13,838 and placed 3 times including third in Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' Stakes, York, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**Certificate (GB)** (g. by Pivotal (GB)), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years and £124,769 and placed 10 times including second in Guisborough Stakes, Redcar, **L.** and fourth in Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Haydock Park Spring Trophy, Haydock, **L.**

**PROGRESSIVE (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 and 5 years, 2022 and £15,855 and placed twice; also won 3 races over hurdles at 3 to 5 years, 2022 and £32,048 and placed 3 times, also fourth in Sky Bet Fillies' Juvenile Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**

**MARMA'S BOY (GB)/GANNET (GB)**, won 4 races at home and in Singapore and £58,041.

**TEMPLE LOCK (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years, 2021 and placed once.

### 2nd Dam

**CEREMONIAL (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed once, from only 3 starts;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals of racing age viz-

**Graduation (GB)** (f. by Lomitas (GB)), see above.

### 3rd Dam

**BLESSED EVENT**, won 1 race at 3 years viz Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed second in Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2** and Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**SACRAMENT (GB)**, won 7 races at 3, 5 and 6 years at home and in France including Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Prix Jean de Chaudenay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, September Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**, July Trophy, Haydock, **L.**, second in G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1** and third in Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TOP FLIGHT QUEEN (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 7 times; dam of winners.

**ANNE OF KIEV (IRE)**, 8 races at 3 to 6 years including Cecil Frail Stakes, Haydock, **L.** and Hever Sprint Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**; dam of **YONKERS (USA)**, won Shannon Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2** and Chairman's Handicap, Eagle Farm, **Gr.3**.

**Big Robert (GB)**, 3 races at 2, 3 and 6 years, second in Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in Dragonfly Stakes, Kempton, **L.** and Prix Pelléas, Chantilly, **L.**

**AUSPICIOUS (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times, from 6 starts; dam of winners.

**GINMANN (IRE)**, 12 races to 2022 in Denmark, in Norway and in Sweden including Lyngby Boldklub Pokallob, Copenhagen, **L.** and Jockey Club Cup, Copenhagen, **L.**

**BLESSED HONOUR (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years; dam of winners.

**ICICLE (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years including Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **ICELANDIC (GB)**, 9 races including Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**, Wentworth Stakes, Doncaster, **L.** and Premio del Piazzale-Mem. Enrico Camici, Milan, **L.**

**CRUCIAL (GB)**, 7 races in Italy including Premio Cancelli, Milan, **L.**, Premio Certosa, Milan, **L.**, third in Premio Tudini, Rome, **Gr.3** and Premio Omenoni, Milan, **Gr.3**.

**ICE CRACKER (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years; grandam of **Icelandic (BRZ)**, winner in Brazil and placed second in G.P. Presidente Waldyr de Toledo, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.3** and third in Assoc. Brasil de Criadores Cavalos Corrida, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.1**.

Choir Mistress (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**CHORIST (GB)**, 9 races at 3 to 5 years including Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Blandford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Golden Daffodil Stakes, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, second in Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **GOSPEL CHOIR (GB)**, 7 races at 3 to 6 years including Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, **SENNOCKIAN STAR (GB)**, 15 races including Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**

**Choirgirl (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and second in Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

**OPERATIC (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, placed 23 times; dam of **MAC MONARCH (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years in Italy viz Premio Campobello, Milan, **L.**; sire.

MARE, consigned by Genesis Green Stud  
the Property of Mr Des Thurlby

2

2

(WITH VAT)  
**MEET ME  
HALFWAY (GB)**  
(2010)  
A Bay Mare

Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
		Patrona (USA)	{	Razyana (USA)
Pivotal Drive (IRE) (2006)	{	Pivotal (GB)	{	Lomond (USA)
			{	Gladiolus (USA)
		Fig Tree Drive (USA)	{	Polar Falcon (USA)
			{	Fearless Revival
			{	Miswaki (USA)
			{	Rose O'Riley (USA)

Covered by MASAR (IRE). Last Service February 20th; believed **NOT** to be in foal.

**MEET ME HALFWAY (GB)**, **won** 4 races at 2 and 4 years and £14,053 and placed 3 times; dam of **one winner**:

- 2016 **PURGATORY (GB)** (g. by Dark Angel (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 years, £17,587 and placed 8 times.
- 2017 Cheese And Wine (GB) (f. by Nathaniel (IRE)), unplaced at 2 to 4 years, 2021.
- 2018 Clarendon Cross (GB) (g. by New Approach (IRE)), placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2021.
- 2020 City of Aliaa (GB) (f. by Cityscape (GB)), ran a few times at 2 years, 2022.
- 2022 (f. by Golden Horn (GB)).
- 2019 Early aborted, 2021 Early aborted.

### 1st Dam

**PIVOTAL DRIVE (IRE)**, unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-  
**SWIVEL (GB)**, won 6 races at 3 years and £61,548.

### 2nd Dam

**FIG TREE DRIVE (USA)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **four winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**MARBUSH (IRE)** (c. by Linamix (FR)), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £221,499 including Derrinstown Stud Burj Nahaar, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**.

**SUBLIMITY (FR)** (g. by Selkirk (USA)), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years and £73,052 including Alleged Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, Doncaster Mile, Doncaster, **L.**, placed third in Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and Stubbs Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**PANDORO DE LAGO (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**Poised To Strike (AUS)**, winner to 2021/22 in Australia and in Hong Kong and placed third in Ladbrokes Manfred Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd Dam

**ROSE O'RILEY (USA)**, **won** 1 race at 2 years in France; Own sister to **UPPER NILE (USA)** and **DE LA ROSE (USA)**;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**Dayton Flyer (USA)**, won 6 races in U.S.A. and placed second in Westchester Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and third in Peter Pan Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

**PANDORIM HILL (USA)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**ODYSSEUS (USA)**, won Tampa Bay Derby, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3**.

**ONCE AROUND (CAN)**, won Junior Champion Stakes, Monmouth Park, **L.**, Revidere Stakes, Monmouth Park; dam of **DECKED OUT (USA)**, won American Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Providencia Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, placed second in The Jockey Club Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Astoria Stakes, Belmont Park and third in Schuylerville Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.3**, **MORROW COVE (USA)**, won Raging Fever Stakes, Aqueduct, **L.R.**, Serena's Song Stakes, Monmouth Park, **L.**

**Persimmon Honey (USA)**, winner, placed third in Cimarron Stakes, Remington Park.

Vanetta Hill (CAN), unraced; dam of **Keino West (CAN)**, winner in Canada and placed second in Elgin Stakes, Woodbine, **L.R.**, **Twice Around (CAN)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed third in Any Limit Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **L.**

The next dam **ROSETTA STONE**, **won** 3 races in U.S.A.; Own sister to **Around The Roses**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**DE LA ROSE (USA)**, Champion turf filly in U.S.A. in 1981, won 11 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**CONQUISTAROSE (USA)**, won Young America Stakes, Meadowlands, **Gr.1**; sire.

**DE LA DEVIL (USA)**, won Golden Rod Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

**UPPER NILE (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. including Suburban Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Nassau County Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

**LIE LOW (USA)**, won 8 races in U.S.A. including Firenze Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.2** (twice), Long Island Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Open Fire Stakes, Delaware Park, **Gr.3**.

(NON VAT) <b>QUE LINDA (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	}	Gleneagles (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
			You'resothrilling (USA)		Urban Sea (USA)	
		Perplexity (IRE) (2014)	}	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	}	Storm Cat (USA)
				Sleeveless (USA)		Mariah's Storm (USA)
					Danehill Dancer (IRE)	
					Starlight Dreams (USA)	
					Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)	
					Golden Oriole (USA)	

QUE LINDA (IRE), ran a few times at 2 years, 2021.

### 1st Dam

PERPLEXITY (IRE), placed twice at 2 years;  
dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Que Linda (IRE) (2019 f. by Gleneagles (IRE)), see above.

Leap Up High (IRE) (2020 f. by Churchill (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2022 filly by Churchill (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

SLEEVELESS (USA), placed 4 times at 2 years;

dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-  
TYRELL (IRE), won 2 races at 3 years and £13,574 and placed 13 times.

### 3rd Dam

GOLDEN ORIOLE (USA), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice; Own sister to **TRY MY BEST (USA)**, **EL GRAN SENOR (USA)** and **Compliance (USA)**;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**CASTLE GANDOLFO (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Devonwood (USA)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and second in Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Lawrence Realization Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

Sense of Class (USA), ran in U.S.A. at 3 and 4 years; dam of winners.

**PEACE ACHIEVED (USA)**, won Dixiana Bourbon Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**.

Sunny Morning, ran twice at 2 years; dam of winners.

**SHIROKITA CROSS (JPN)**, won Kobe Shimbun Hai, Hanshin, **L**.

Dance Fever (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**ESTRELA MONARCHOS (USA)**, Champion older mare in Brazil in 2013-14, won G.P. Roberto E Nelson Grimaldi Seabra, Gavea, **Gr.1**, Grande Premio Oswaldo Aranha, Gavea, **Gr.2**, GP Adayr Eiras Araujo - Taca 11 de Julho, Gavea, **Gr.2**.

The next dam SEX APPEAL (USA), unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**EL GRAN SENOR (USA)**, Champion 2 and 3yr old in Europe in 1983 and 1984, won 7 races at 2 and 3 years including Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

**TRY MY BEST (USA)**, Champion 2-y-o in England and Ireland in 1977, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Vauxhall Trial Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and Larkspur Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; sire.

**SOLAR (CAN)**, won 3 races at 2 years including Park Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; grandam of **BAHAMIAN PIRATE (USA)**, 12 races including Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Sprint Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Bella Senora (USA), placed once at 2 years; dam of winners.

**NAPOLI (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix de la Pépinière, Chantilly, **L**.; dam of **DOMEDRIVER (IRE)**, 6 races in France and U.S.A. including Breeders' Cup Mile, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Prix Daniel Wildenstein, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, placed second in Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

Northern Prancer (USA), unraced; third dam of **CHINCHON (IRE)**, 7 races in France, in Singapore and in U.S.A. including Betfair TVG United Nations Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Kranji, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lotta Lace (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**FUSAICHI PANDORA (JPN)**, won Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, Kyoto, **L**., placed second in Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, Kyoto, **Gr.1**; dam of **ALMOND EYE (JPN)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Japan in 2018, Champion older mare in Japan in 2020, won DP World Dubai Turf, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1** (twice), Tenno Sho (Autumn Emperor's Cup), Tokyo, **Gr.1** (twice).

(WITH VAT) <b>SCHMOOZIE (IRE)</b> (2017) A Bay Mare	Zoffany (IRE)	Dansili (GB)	Danehill (USA)
		Tyranny (GB)	Hasili (IRE)
	Steal The Show (NZ) (2010)	High Chaparral (IRE)	Machiavellian (USA)
		Upstage (GB)	Dust Dancer (GB)
			Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Kasora (IRE)
			Quest For Fame
			Pedestal

**Not covered.**

SCHMOOZIE (IRE), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of:

2022 (f. by Cityscape (GB)).

**1st Dam**

STEAL THE SHOW (NZ), won 1 race at 3 years in Australia and placed once;

dam of 4 runners from 5 foals of racing age viz-

Schmoozie (IRE), see above.

Master Oliver (IRE) (2019 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), ran once at 3 years, 2022.

Showy (GB) (2020 f. by Golden Horn (GB)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Lope de Vega (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

UPSTAGE (GB), placed once at 3 years;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**TAVISTOCK (NZ)/LORD TAVISTOCK (NZ)** (c. by Montjeu (IRE)), won 6 races in Australia and in New Zealand including Waikato Draught Sprint, Te Rapa, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge, Hastings, **Gr.1**, Blamey Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**, placed second in Harcourts Thorndon Mile, Trentham, **Gr.1** and RSL Vain Stakes, Caulfield, **L.**; sire.

**3rd Dam**

PEDESTAL, ran once at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age-

Worship (USA), placed twice at 3 years; grandam of **SLICE OF CLASS (NZ)**, won Valachi Downs Canterbury Breeders Stakes, Riccarton Park, **Gr.3**.

Kowtow (USA), ran in France at 3 years; dam of winners.

**PRECEDENCE (NZ)**, won Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Moonee Valley, **Gr.2** (twice), Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, Doomben, **Gr.3**.

**The Raj (NZ)**, winner in New Zealand and placed second in Coca-Cola Canterbury Gold Cup, Riccarton Park, **Gr.3**, third in NZ 2000 Guineas, Riccarton Park, **Gr.1**.

**Dancing Attendance (AUS)**, winner in Australia and in New Zealand and placed second in Mills Reef Winery Trentham Stakes, Trentham, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **MRS MOSS**, won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**JUPITER ISLAND**, won 14 races at 3 to 7 years at home, in France and in Japan including Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Conseil de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, St Simon Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3** (twice), John Porter Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Ebor Handicap, York, **L.**, Japan Cup, Tokyo, **L.**, placed third in San Juan Capistrano Invitation Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Washington D. C. International Stakes, Laurel, **Gr.1**; sire.

**PUSHY**, won 4 races at 2 years including Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Cornwallis Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, third in Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**MYSELF (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**BLUEBOOK (USA)**, won Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed fourth in Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

**FIRST (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years in France including Prix Cérés, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **AU REVOIR (GB)**, 5 races at 3, 4 and 6 years in Australia and in France including Deadly Design Zipping Sandown Classic, Sandown, **Gr.2**.

**OVAL OFFICE (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years; dam of **GLASS OFFICE (GB)**, 4 races including Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and Sirenia Stakes, Kempton, **Gr.3**.

**PRECOCIOUS**, won 5 races at 2 years including Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

**KRAYAN**, won 2 races at 2 years including National Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in Norfolk Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and third in Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**PUTUPON**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**DANCEABOUT (GB)**, 3 races including Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**POLE POSITION**, won Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>SUMMER THUNDER (USA)</b> (2015) A Bay Mare	{	Street Cry (IRE)	{	Machiavellian (USA)	{	Mr Prospector (USA)
				Helen Street	{	Coup de Folie (USA)
		Satulagi (USA) (2004)	{	Officer (USA)	{	Troy
				Shawgatny (USA)	{	Waterway (FR)
					{	Bertrando (USA)
					{	St Helens Shadow (USA)
					{	Danzig Connection (USA)
					{	Star Empress (USA)

Covered by HARRY ANGEL (IRE). Last Service April 27th; believed in foal.  
Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

**SUMMER THUNDER (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times; Own sister to **MANY WATERS (USA)**;

dam of:

- 2020 Render Unto Caesar (GB) (c. by Hawkbill (USA)), unraced to date.
- 2021 (f. by Masar (IRE)).
- 2022 (c. by Make Believe (GB)).

### 1st Dam

**SATULAGI (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years and £45,714 including Winkfield Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed 5 times including second in Empress Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, third in Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and fourth in Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1**;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-  
**ONE MORE ROMAN (IRE)**, won 10 races at home and in Qatar, £66,896, placed 19 times.  
**TEOLAGI (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £30,313.

### 2nd Dam

**SHAWGATNY (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years; Own sister to **STAR OF GDANSK (USA)**;

dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**MOTOR CITY (USA)** (g. by Street Sense (USA)), won 7 races at 2, 5 and 6 years in U.S.A. and £109,201 including Iroquois Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, placed third in Arlington Washington Futurity, Arlington, **Gr.3**.

**SATULAGI (USA)** (f. by Officer (USA)), see above.

**WINTER BOOK (USA)** (f. by Any Given Saturday (USA)), won 6 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £92,159 including Aspen Cup Stakes, Ruidoso Downs, Permian Basin Stakes, Zia Park; dam of winners.

**Burma Road (USA)** (f. by Street Boss (USA)), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £183,315 and placed third in H.B.P.A Stakes, Presque Isle Downs; dam of a winner.

**BUSHIDO (USA)**, won Ontario Racing Stakes, Woodbine, **L.**

**WOODFORD GIRL (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A., £62,183; dam of winners.

**RICH MOMMY (USA)**, won Sugar Swirl Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in Princess Rooney Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**.

Spring Station (USA), unraced; dam of **ROWDY YATES (USA)**, won Don C McNeill Stakes, Remington Park, **R.**, Oklahoma Classics Juvenile Stakes, Remington Park, **R.**, placed second in Bashford Manor Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**.

Shore Light (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**Sure Route (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £124,714 and placed second in South Beach Stakes, Gulfstream Park, Capano Handicap, Calder; dam of **DIVINE IMAGE (USA)**, won Range Rover UAE Oaks, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

### 3rd Dam

**STAR EMPRESS (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**STAR OF GDANSK (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Desmond Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and third in Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**.

**W D JACKS (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 years in U.S.A. including Affirmed Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

**EMPRESS JACKIE (USA)**, won 8 races at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. including Am Capable Stakes, Monmouth Park, Rumson Handicap, Monmouth Park; dam of winners.

**TAJANNUB (USA)**, 4 races including Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

**MISS QUEEN (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; dam of **CHATEAU ISTANA (GB)/CHATEAU**

**KING PRAWN (GB)**, 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in Hong Kong including Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire, **PRINCE OF LIGHT (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Sirenia Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Clever Empress (GB), placed once in U.S.A.; dam of **TERRIFIC CHALLENGE (USA)**, won Marju Mahab Al Shimaal Stakes, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>COUNTESS WELLS</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2016) A Bay Mare	}	So You Think (NZ)	}	High Chaparral (IRE) Triassic (NZ)	}	Sadler's Wells (USA) Kasora (IRE) Tights (USA) Astral Row (NZ)
		Alzarroof (USA) (2005)	}	Kingmambo (USA) Ranin (GB)	}	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA) Unfuwain (USA) Nafhaat (USA)

Covered by GOLDEN HORN (GB). Last Service March 5th; believed in foal.  
 Pregnancy Certificate available, see Conditions of Sale.

COUNTESS WELLS (IRE), unraced;

dam of:

2021 (f. by Mondialiste (IRE)).

2022 (c. by Postponed (IRE)).

### 1st Dam

ALZARROOF (USA), ran a few times at 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

*REGAL MIRAGE (IRE)*, won 11 races at 3 to 7 years, 2021, £74,092 and placed 16 times.

*BELADOR (SPA)*, won 7 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 abroad, £48,624 and placed 7 times.

*IFTIRAAQ (IRE)*, won 1 race at 5 years and £15,547; also won 1 race over hurdles at 4 years and £7374 and placed fourth in Summer Handicap Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L**.

### 2nd Dam

**RANIN (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 years and £76,702 including Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L**., placed 7 times including second in Prix de Royallieu, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Anmar (USA)** (g. by Rahy (USA)), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £75,405 and placed second in Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L**. and third in Steventon Stakes, Newbury, **L**.

### 3rd Dam

**Nafhaat (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Giolla Mear Race, Curragh, **L**;

dam of **ten winners** from 14 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**RANIN (GB)**, see above.

**Wahchi (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 6 years and placed second in Feilden Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. and third in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**.

**Ghalib (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and placed third in James Seymour Stakes, Newmarket, **L**.

*QHAZEENAH (GB)*, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**GIRL WARRIOR (USA)**, won El Encino Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and Miss America Handicap, Golden Gate, **L**.

**Londonintherain (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and placed third in Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L**.

*SOUL MOUNTAIN (IRE)*, 2 races at 3 years and placed 6 times; dam of **French Quebec (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and abroad and placed second in Premio Verziere - Memorial Aldo Cirla, Milan, **Gr.3**. **Perfect Madge (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Marygate Stakes, York, **L**.

*MIHNAH (IRE)*, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**MUJAARIB (AUS)**, won Dubal Al Rashidiya Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**, Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, placed third in H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.1**, District One Dubai Millennium Stakes, Meydan, **L**. and Mina Jebel Ali Singspiel Stakes, Meydan, **L**.

**Tahtheeb (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L**. and third in Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L**.

*AZWA (AUS)*, winner in Australia; dam of **FIRDOAS (AUS)**, won House of Rising Sun B&B Devon Air Stakes, Greyville, **L**. **Ataab (AUS)**, winner in South Africa and third in Korea Racing Authority Fillies Guineas, Greyville, **Gr.2**, Bradlows/Morkels Fillies Mile, Turffontein, **Gr.3**. **Fareeq (AUS)**, winner in South Africa and second in OK Grand Challenge, Borrowdale Park, **L**., Wolf Power Handicap, Turffontein, **L**.

Mutoon (IRE), won 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**NEW COLLECTION (GB)**, 3 races at 2 years, 2022 in Italy including Premio Alessandro Perrone, Rome, **L**. and Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, Rome, **L**.

Khibraat (GB), ran 3 times at 2 years; dam of winners.

**Cavaleiro (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and third in Lingfield Derby Trial, Lingfield, **Gr.3**.



(NON VAT) <b>A BAY FILLY (IRE)</b> May 4th, 2022	{ Hello Youmzain (FR) { Soriya (FR) (2010)	{ Kodiak (GB) { Spasha (GB)	{ Danehill (USA) { Raffa { Shamardal (USA) { Spa (GB)

**E.B.F. Nominated.****1st Dam**

SORIYA (FR), placed once at 3 years in France;

dam of **one winner** from 4 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

SURAIYA (FR) (2017 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years in France, her only start.

Soriana (FR) (2018 f. by Le Havre (IRE)), placed twice at 3 years, 2021 in France.

Sultanpour (FR) (2016 c. by Pivotal (GB)), placed once at 3 years in France, his only start.

Saveyra (IRE) (2019 f. by Golden Horn (GB)), unraced to date.

Sooraym (FR) (2020 c. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 colt by Zarak (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**Slipstream Queen (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £67,156 and placed second in Dahlia Handicap, Ellis Park and third in Chou Croute Stakes, Fair Grounds, **L.**;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**SLICKLY (FR)** (c. by Linamix (FR)), Champion older miler in Europe in 2001, Champion older horse in Italy in 2001, won 10 races at 2 to 6 years at home, in France and in Italy and £528,122 including Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Dollar, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

**NO SLIP (FR)** (c. by Exit To Nowhere (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and U.S.A., £169,706 including Oak Tree Derby, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.3**, third in Prix de Pontarmé, Chantilly, **L.**; sire.

**SICHILLA (IRE)** (f. by Danehill (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £27,731 including Prix Amandine, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed once; dam of winners.

**SIYOUNI (FR)**, 4 races at 2 years in France and £447,798 including Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix La Flèche, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, second in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, third in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SIYOUMA (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home, in Canada and in France and £541,842 including Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times including third in Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **Breathtaking (JPN)**, winner in Japan and placed second in Principal Stakes, Tokyo, **L.R.** and third in Challenge Cup, Hanshin, **Gr.3**.

**SIYENICA (FR)**, 2 races at 3 years in France and £63,008 including Prix de Bagatelle, Chantilly, **L.**, third in Prix Daniel Wildenstein, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **SIYARAFINA (FR)**, 3 races at 3 years in France and £155,721 including Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, from only 4 starts.

**SAYANA (FR)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £68,613 including Prix Maurice Zilber, Chantilly, **L.**, placed second in Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**.

**Ripple (FR)** (c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £42,763 and placed 3 times including second in Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**.

**Slipstream King (FR)** (c. by Linamix (FR)), won 3 races at 3 and 5 years in France and abroad and £21,828, placed third in Prix de Fontainebleau, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Streamix (FR)** (c. by Linamix (FR)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £29,622 and placed 5 times including third in Prix Daphnis, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

SALIYNA (FR), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £27,039; dam of winners.

**Sayed (USA)**, winner in Australia and in France, third in Wyong Gold Cup, Wyong, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**COUNTRY QUEEN (USA)**, won 12 races at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. including Yellow Ribbon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills Handicap, Hollywood, **Gr.3**, Ramona Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.3**, Wilshire Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Honeymoon Handicap, Hollywood, **Gr.3**, Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.3**, placed second in Vanity Handicap, Hollywood, **Gr.1**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**RIVER CHAR (USA)**, won 4 races in U.S.A. including Star Ball Invitational Handicap, Golden Gate, third in Miss America Handicap, Golden Gate, **L.**; dam of winners.

(NON VAT) <b>A BAY COLT (IRE)</b> April 11th, 2022	{	Belardo (IRE)	{	Lope de Vega (IRE)	{	Shamardal (USA)
				Danaskaya (IRE)	{	Lady Vettori (GB)
{	Espoir Et Bonheur (IRE) (2016)	{	Dansili (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)	
			Adeste Fideles (USA)	{	Majinskaya (FR)	
				{	Danehill (USA)	
				{	Hasili (IRE)	
					{	Giant's Causeway (USA)
					{	Imagine (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.****1st Dam**

**ESPOIR ET BONHEUR (IRE)**, ran a few times at 3 years. She also has a 2021 filly by Phoenix of Spain (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**ADESTE FIDELES (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times; Own sister to **VISCOUNT NELSON (USA)** and **POINT PIPER (USA)**;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-

**FAITHFUL RULER (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in U.S.A. and £45,626.

**3rd Dam**

**IMAGINE (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2001, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Park Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed second in Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**; Own sister to **STRAWBERRY ROAN (IRE)**;

dam of **eleven winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**HORATIO NELSON (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 years at home and in France including Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Futurity Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, second in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

**VAN GOGH (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years at home and in France including Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, placed third in Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

**VISCOUNT NELSON (USA)**, won 4 races at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. including Al Fahidi Fort Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2**, Hurricane Run Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**, Silver Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed second in Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and third in Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1** and Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**KITTY MATCHAM (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 years including Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**POINT PIPER (USA)**, won 5 races at home and in U.S.A. including Longacres Mile Handicap, Emerald Downs, **Gr.3**, Harry F Brubaker Stakes, Del Mar, second in Native Diver Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.3** and third in Oaklawn Handicap, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Red Rock Canyon (IRE)**, won 1 race at 5 years and placed second in Meld Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and third in Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**; sire.

The next dam **DOFF THE DERBY (USA)**, unraced;

dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 11 living foals of racing age including-

**GENEROUS (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1991, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years including King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**WEDDING BOUQUET**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Park Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, Monrovia Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, second in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, third in Phoenix Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**Ventura (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years and placed third in Ruby Stakes, Tralee, **L.**; dam of **MOONLIGHT CLOUD (GB)**, Jt Champion older mare in Europe in 2013, 12 races in France including Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1** (3 times).

**STRAWBERRY ROAN (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**, Eyrefield Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed second in Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

Shinko Hermes (IRE), placed once at 3 years in Japan; dam of winners.

**LAKE TOYA (USA)**, 4 races at home and in France including Gillies Stakes, Windsor, **L.**; dam of **SOBETSU (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Prix Saint-Alary, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

**SNOW PINE (GB)**, 2 races in France; dam of **TOWER OF LONDON (JPN)**, won Sprinters Stakes, Nakayama, **Gr.1**, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.2**; sire.

Hermes Tiara (JPN), unraced; dam of **DEE MAJESTY (JPN)**, won Satsuki Sho (2000 Guineas), Nakayama, **Gr.1**, Asahi Hai St. Lite Kinen, Nakayama, **Gr.2**; sire.

(WITH VAT)

**A BAY COLT (IRE)**

February 25th, 2021

{	Barraquero (IRE)	{	Zebedee (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)
			Chica Whopa (IRE)		Cozy Maria (USA)
	Rocco Rumbled (GB) (2013)	{	Shirocco (GER)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)
			Rumbled (GB)		Just Ice (GB)
					Monsun (GER)
					So Sedulous (USA)
					Halling (USA)
					Tatanka (IRE)

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

ROCCO RUMBLED (GB), unraced;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Netton (GB) (2019 f. by Ardad (IRE)), ran a few times at 2 years, 2021.

Greenbridge Boy (GB) (2020 g. by Equiano (FR)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2022 colt by Barraquero (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

RUMBLED (GB), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-**BACCHUS (GB)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years and £171,860 and placed 5 times.**GLENARM (GB)**, placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also won 1 race over hurdles.**3rd Dam**

TATANKA (IRE), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-**TASHEBA (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 5 times; also won 3 races over hurdles at 4 years including Sandown Handicap Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in Holloway's Handicap Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and won 2 races over fences at 7 years and placed 3 times.**FLANEUR (GB)**, won 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in Singapore, placed 21 times.**BRAAVOS (GB)**, won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also won 3 races over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and placed 5 times and placed 6 times over fences.**4th Dam**

STATELY DANCE (USA), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-**SHE'S CLASSY (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years in U.S.A. including Bustles and Bows Stakes, Fairplex Park, **L.**, second in Starlet Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Landaluce Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Miesque Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Anoakia Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.** and third in Del Mar Debutante Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Sorrento Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.2** and Santa Ysabel Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3R.**; dam of winners.Scylla Cadeaux (IRE), placed twice at 3 years; dam of **HOKU (IRE)**, 10 races at 2 to 6 years at home, in Denmark, in Norway and in Sweden including Lanwades Stud Stakes, Ovrevoll, **L.** (twice), placed 17 times including second in Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **Gr.3**, Marygate Stakes, York, **L.**, Lanwades Stud Stakes, Ovrevoll, **L.** (twice) and third in Altia Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3**, Zawawi Bro Park Varsprint, Bro Park, **L.** and Bloomers' Vase, Taby, **L.** (twice); grandam of **Duc de Morny (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2022 in France and placed once viz second in Premio Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.2**.The next dam **WITCHY WOMAN (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A.;dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-**BE MY NATIVE (USA)**, won 3 races at home and in France including Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Prix La Force, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Classic Trial, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Budweiser Million, Arlington and third in Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; sire.**GOOD COLD (USA)**, won 3 races in Argentina including Handicap Alberto Vacarezza, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **L.**, Handicap Good Star, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **L.**, placed second in Handicap dia del Camino, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **L.**, Clasico Melegarejo Torneo Abierto de Polo, San Isidro, **L.** and fourth in Clasico Loteria Nacional, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Pippermint, San Isidro, **Gr.2** and Clasico Gay Hermit, San Isidro, **Gr.3**.**TEMPEST TOSSED (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times; dam of winners.**LADY LOLA (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; dam of **LUCKY THIRTEEN (USA)**.

(WITH VAT)  
**A BAY FILLY (GB)**  
 February 25th, 2021

{	Sea The Moon (GER)	{	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
	Blondikova (GB) (2014)		Sanwa (GER)		Urban Sea (USA)
			Pivotal (GB)		Monsun (GER)
			Cosmodrome (USA)		Sacarina (GB)
					Polar Falcon (USA)
					Fearless Revival
					Bahrī (USA)
					Space Time (FR)

**E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)**

**This yearling is currently not considered a racing proposition.**

### 1st Dam

BLONDIKOVA (GB), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-

**Natasha Romanova (GB)** (2018 f. by Cable Bay (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2021 in Sweden and £12,731 and placed 3 times including third in Stockholm Fillies & Mares Stakes, Bro Park, **L.**, all her starts.

Rawasi Almeydan (GB) (2019 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)), placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2022. She also has a 2022 colt by Time Test (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**COSMODROME (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years and £25,450 including Height of Fashion Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, placed once viz second in Warwickshire Oaks, Warwick, **L.**;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-  
**DEN OF THIEVES (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 years in Sweden and £16,251 and placed twice.

### 3rd Dam

SPACE TIME (FR), placed twice at 2 years in France;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**SPLASHDOWN (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed second in Upavon Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**; dam of winners.

**AKTABANTAY (GB)**, 11 races at home and in U.S.A. including Solario Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, placed second in Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**REINA MADRE (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 in France and abroad including Prix Imprudence, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

**Tadreeb (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and placed second in Palm Beach Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Dave Feldman Stakes, Gulfstream Park.

**Boogie Shoes (GB)**, won 4 races at 2, 3 and 6 years at home and in Australia and placed 7 times including third in Tattersall's Mile, Doomben, **L.**

Saturday Girl (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**Room Key (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 4 years, third in Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

### 4th Dam

SPACE RITUAL (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years in France;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**MUQADDIMA (FR)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France; granddam of **Grand Argentier (FR)**, winner in France and in U.A.E. and placed third in Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

The next dam **PROSKONA (USA)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1984, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Italy in 1984, won 5 races at 3 years in France and in Italy including Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.2**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**CALISTA (GB)**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. including Canadian Handicap, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Cochère, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of winners.

**NOESIS**, won 2 races at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**IBUKI PERCEIVE (JPN)**, won Daily Hai Queen Cup, Tokyo, **L.**

**Summer Sonnet (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and placed third in La Coupe Piaget des Trois Ans, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **ACT ONE (GB)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Critérium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

Epitome (IRE), placed twice at 3 years, from only 3 starts; dam of winners.

**ULTRA (IRE)**, 4 races including Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SYNOPSIS (IRE)**, 2 races in France including Prix Minerve, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Modern Ideals (GB), ran twice in France; dam of **MODERN GAMES (IRE)**, 6 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 at home, in Canada, in France and in U.S.A. including Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Mile Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, **MAWJ (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2022 including Duchess of Cambridge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

(NON VAT)  
**GO WILD (GB)**  
 April 3rd, 2021  
 A Bay Filly

{	Zoffany (IRE)	{	Dansili (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
			Tyranny (GB)		Hasili (IRE)
	Hells Babe (GB) (2013)	{	Hellvelyn (GB)	{	Machiavellian (USA)
			Blues In Cee (IRE)		Dust Dancer (GB)
				Ishiguru (USA)	
				Cumbrian Melody	
				Sinn dar (IRE)	
				Cadence (GB)	

**E.B.F. Nominated.**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

**Hells Babe (GB), won** 4 races at 2, 4 and 6 years and £57,539 and placed 7 times including third in Fairy Bridge Stakes, Tipperary, **Gr.3** and fourth in Edinburgh Gin's Maggie Dickson Stakes, Musselburgh, **L.** and Montrose Stakes, Newmarket, **L.;**

dam of 1 runner from 1 foal of racing age viz-

Sassy Babe (GB) (2020 f. by Zoffany (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2022.

She also has a 2022 filly by Oasis Dream (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**BLUES IN CEE (IRE), won** 1 race at 3 years and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals of racing age including-

**Hells Babe (GB)** (f. by Hellvelyn (GB)), see above.

**3rd Dam**

**CADENCE (GB), won** 1 race at 3 years and placed once, from only 3 starts;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**History Note (IRE), won** 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3;** dam of a winner.

**4th Dam**

**CAMBREL (IRE), won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 9 foals of racing age-

Juicy (AUS), unraced; dam of winners.

**Cannyescent (AUS), winner,** second in Aurie's Star Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.3.**

The next dam **CAMBRETTA (USA), won** 1 race at 3 years; Own sister to **CRITIQUE (USA);**

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**PLURALISME (USA), won** 5 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3,** Prix de Guiche, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3,** Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3,** placed third in Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1;** sire.

**ONLY (USA), won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Gilttown Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3,** placed second in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1.**

**SINGLETTA (USA), Jt Champion** 3yr old filly in Germany in 1986, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in West Germany including Herbststuten-Preis um den Gatz.Alt-Pokal, Neuss, **Gr.3,** third in Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2;** dam of winners.

**CLASSIC TALE, won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and abroad including Grand Prix Prince Rose, Ostend, **L.,** placed third in Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3;** sire.

**GHISLAINE (USA), won** 1 race at 3 years; dam of winners.

**MARKOFDISTINCTION, Champion** older miler in Europe in 1990, won Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1,** Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2;** sire.

**CRIQUETTA (GB), won** Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.;** dam of **FLYING CLOUD (IRE), 3** races at 3 years at home and in France including Ribblesdale Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2,** placed second in Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1;** grandam of

**LAVEROCK (IRE), Jt Champion** older horse in Italy in 2006, 5 races at 2 to 4 years in France and in Italy including Prix d'Ispahan, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1,** G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1;** sire, **KNIGHT'S TOUR (AUS), won** Waiwera Water Great Northern Guineas, Ellerslie, **Gr.2;** sire; third dam of **PIERRO (AUS), Champion** 2yr old colt in Australia in 2011-12, won Inglis Sires' Produce Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1** and Aami Golden Slipper Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1;** sire.

**Ahead, winner** and placed second in Godolphin Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in La Prevoyante Invitational Handicap, Calder, **Gr.2;** dam of **OPINION POLL (IRE), 10** races at 2 to 6 years at home, in France and in U.A.E. including Lonsdale Cup, York, **Gr.2** (twice), Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2,** placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), **HORATIA (IRE), 4** races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Vinery Matchmaker Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3.**

Heady (GB), unraced; dam of **SALSELON (GB), Premio** Chiusura, **Gr.3** (3 times); sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>DE LA HOYA (IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Colt	}	Tasleet (GB)	{	Showcasing (GB)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)
		}	Ardwinna (IRE) (2016)	{	Bird Key (GB)	{
	Battle of Marengo (IRE)				{	
	}	Award (IRE)	{	Galileo (IRE)		{
Tamayuz (GB)				{	Fantastic Account (GB)	

DE LA HOYA (IRE), unraced.

#### 1st Dam

ARDWINNA (IRE), unraced;  
dam of 1 foal of racing age-

De La Hoya (IRE) (2020 c. by Tasleet (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2022 filly by Cotai Glory (GB).

#### 2nd Dam

AWARD (IRE), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times, all her starts;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

KHURSHED (IRE), won 4 races at 4 years, 2021 in Norway and in Sweden and £19,261.

#### 3rd Dam

FANTASTIC ACCOUNT (GB), unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**FANTASTICO ROBERTO (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and in U.S.A. including Choice Handicap, Monmouth Park, **L.**, placed second in Lamplighter Stakes, Monmouth Park, **L.** and third in Saranac Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.3**.

**COUPE DE VILLE (IRE)**, won 6 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia including Stonehenge Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**, placed second in Midsummer Stakes, Windsor, **L.** and third in Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

**Tell The Wind (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed third in Star Appeal Stakes, Dundalk, **L.**; dam of a winner.

**Return of The Mak (GB)/Beauty Flare (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed third in Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

#### 4th Dam

FABULOUS ACCOUNT (USA), placed twice at 3 years in France;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**Double Account (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France; also won 4 races over hurdles and second in October Handicap Hurdle, Galway, **L.** and won 2 races over fences.

Accounting (GB), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**BERKHAMSTED (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in France including Critérium du Fonds Européen de l'Élevage, Deauville, **L.**

The next dam **FABULEUX JANE (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France including Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, Prix des Belles Filles, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed third in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**JOYEUX DANSEUR (USA)**, won 8 races in U.S.A. including Early Times Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Explosive Bid Handicap, Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**; sire.

**DOUBLES PARTNER (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Anne Arundel Handicap, Laurel, **Gr.3**, Pearl Necklace Stakes, Laurel, **L.R.**; dam of winners.

**Net Dancer (USA)**, winner, second in Old Hat Handicap, Detroit; dam of **LET (USA)**, won Churchill Downs Distaff Handicap, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, second in Ashland Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**; grandam of **CENTRE COURT (USA)**, won Jenny Wiley Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Honey Fox Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** (twice).

**FABULEUX DANCER (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France viz Prix de l'Avre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix Juigné, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; sire.

**Danseur Fabuleux (USA)**, placed 8 times in France and in U.S.A. including second in Prix Minerve, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**NOVERRE (USA)**, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2001, won Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

**ARAZI (USA)**, Champion 2yr old in Europe and U.S.A. in 1991, won Grand Critérium, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>PERFECT LIBERTY</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	{	Iffraaj (GB)	{	Zafonic (USA)	{	Gone West (USA)
		Perfect Spirit (IRE) (2004)	Pastorale (GB)	{	Zezafoon (USA)	{
			Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Ballet Society (FR)	{
		Green Desert (USA)				
						Rafha
						Sadler's Wells (USA)
						Gwydion (USA)

**GBB (100%)**

PERFECT LIBERTY (GB), unraced.

**1st Dam**

PERFECT SPIRIT (IRE), unraced;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 living foals of racing age viz-

**PERFECT TRIBUTE (GB)** (2008 f. by Dubawi (IRE)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £55,565 including Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, placed once viz third in Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of 5 winners viz-

**Lord Max (JPN)** (c. by Deep Impact (JPN)), winner to 2022 in Japan and placed second in Keio Hai Nisai Stakes, Tokyo, **Gr.2**.

**LORD ABSOLUTE (JPN)**, winner to 2022 in Japan.

**IT'S PERFECT (JPN)**, winner in Japan.

**MERIDIAN (JPN)**, winner to 2022 in Japan.

**LORD FAME (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years in Japan and £19,377.

**AL KHERB (GB)** (2015 g. by Al Kazeem (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years and £9694 and placed once; also won 2 races over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2021, £14,519 and placed 5 times.

**MACH ONE (GB)** (2014 g. by Makfi (GB)), won 2 races at 3 years and £10,430 and placed 7 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £2253.

**SOUL STOPPER (GB)** (2019 g. by Postponed (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 years, 2022 and £20,903 and placed twice.

**PERFECT DELIGHT (GB)** (2009 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and £18,103 and placed 10 times; dam of 2 winners.

**TADQEEQ (GB)** (2012 g. by Makfi (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years, £12,006 and placed 5 times.

Perfect Liberty (GB) (2020 f. by Iffraaj (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2021 filly by Postponed (IRE) and a 2022 filly by Time Test (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**BALLET SOCIETY (FR)**, ran once at 3 years; Own sister to **SYNERGETIC (FR)**;

dam of **four winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**SWIFT TANGO (IRE)** (g. by Desert Prince (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 and 4 years and £128,968 including Chester Stakes, Chester, **L.**, placed 22 times including second in Fenwoll Stakes, Ascot, **L.**, March Stakes, Goodwood, **L.** and third in Troy Stakes, Doncaster, **L.** and Nad Al Sheba Club Naturalism Stakes, Caulfield, **L.**

**FIRST ROW (IRE)** (g. by Daylami (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and £22,106 and placed third in Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**; also won 3 races over hurdles at 4 years and £43,324 including Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, placed third in Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Punchestown Juvenile Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and won 3 races over fences at 5 years and £52,620.

**3rd Dam**

**GWYDION (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, Bentinck Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in Diadem Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, third in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3** and fourth in Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1** and Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**;

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**ENRIQUE (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, second in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

**SYNERGETIC (FR)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France including La Coupe de Marseille, Marseille-Borély, **L.**; sire.

**Piperi (IRE)/Our Prince (IRE)**, won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in France and in Singapore and placed second in Prix du Gros-Chêne, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and third in Prix de Saint Georges, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix du Cercle, Deauville, **L.**

Dionea (IRE), placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

**DEUXCENTDIXHUIT (IRE)**, placed once in France; also 4 races over jumps in France and in Germany including Grosses Heinrich Vetter Badenia Chase, Mannheim, **L.**

(NON VAT) <b>KINGDOM COME</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Colt	{	Kingman (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Zenda (GB)	{	Rafha
		Monami (GER) (2009)	{	Sholokhov (IRE)	{	Zamindar (USA)
				Monbijou (GER)	{	Hope (IRE)
					{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
					{	La Meilleure
					{	Dashing Blade
					{	Meerdunung (EG)

KINGDOM COME (IRE), ran twice at 2 years, 2021. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

TURF 2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

10/09/21	7/16	Class 3 (WFA Mdn)	Doncaster	GF	7f
13/08/21	8/14	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Newbury	G	7f

**1st Dam**

**MONAMI (GER)**, Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 2011, **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £108,971 including Diana Trial Rennen mit Super-Dreierwette, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**, Preis der Winterkonigin Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, placed twice viz third in Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1** and fourth in G. P. von Lotto Hamburger Stuten Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.3**;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**MISS YODA (GER)** (2017 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Germany and £294,389 including Preis de Diana - German Oaks, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**, placed once viz second in Zetland Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also fourth in Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**MATCHMAKING (GER)** (2015 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 years and £20,500 and placed 3 times; also won 2 races over hurdles at 7 years, 2022 and £7864 and placed once over fences at 7 years, 2022 and £1530.

**MAHANADI (GB)** (2018 c. by Amaron (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years, 2022 in Germany and placed twice, from only 4 starts.

Kingdom Come (IRE) (2019 c. by Kingman (GB)), see above.

Cedar Chest (IRE) (2014 f. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)), ran once in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of a winner viz-

**RED N BLUE CANDY (USA)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2022, placed once, from only 3 starts.

Ma Petite Amie (GER) (2020 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)), unraced to date.

Mia Sunshine (GER) (2022 f. by Sea The Moon (GER)).

**2nd Dam**

**Monbijou (GER)**, **won** 2 races at 3 years in Germany and £42,651 and third in Munchener Auktionsrennen, Munich, **L.** and G.P. Spielbank Hohensyburg Auktionsrennen, Dortmund, **L.**; dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals of racing age including-

**MERIDIANA (GER)** (f. by Lomitas (GB)), won 7 races at 2 to 4 years in Germany, in Italy and in U.S.A. and £289,455 including Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, Orchid Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Kolner Fruhjahrs Stuten Preis, Cologne, **L.**, placed third in Sheepshead Bay Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**SYROS (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; also won Marcellus Frost Hurdle, Percy Warner, **L.R.**

**SORPRENDEnte (USA)**, won Clasico Augusto Mercado Reveron, Camarero, **L.**

**CHAMOIS (USA)**, won Duluth Stakes, Aqueduct, Stanton Stakes, Delaware Park, placed third in Dixie Stakes, Pimlico, **Gr.2**, Hill Prince Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

**INFINITE WISDOM (USA)**, won John's Call Stakes, Saratoga, **R.**

**Center Divider (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Bowling Green Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Pine Needles (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Little Silver Stakes, Monmouth Park and third in Boiling Springs Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**.

**Margarita (GER)** (f. by Lomitas (GB)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £12,765, placed 4 times including third in Hanshin-Cup, Hamburg, **L.**; dam of winners.

**MEMPHIS (GER)**, won Hoppegartener Steher-Preis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**, second in Oleander Rennen, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**, Premio Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**.

**MA COEUR (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed once; dam of winners.

**Mystic Sunshine (GER)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and £30,309 and placed third in Prix de Lutèce, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**

(NON VAT) <b>LADY OF LUXURY</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2016) A Bay Mare	Rip Van Winkle (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Looking Back (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Cosmic Fire (FR) (2005)	Dalakhani (IRE)	Stravinsky (USA)
		Burning Sunset (GB)	Mustique Dream (GB)
			Darshaan
			Daltawa (IRE)
			Caerleon (USA)
			Lingerie (GB)

**LADY OF LUXURY (IRE)**, **won** 3 races at 4 and 5 years, 2021 and £23,207 and placed 5 times; also ran once over hurdles at 4 years. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**IHRB Rating: High 56 (Flat) 52 (AW); Latest 43 (Flat) 47 (AW)**

TURF	12 runs		1 pl	£721		
ALL WEATHER	18 runs	3 wins	4 pl	£22,486	ST	1m 4f
HURDLE	1 run					

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

23/09/22	7/14	Class 5 (Hcp)		Dundalk	ST	1m 4f
13/07/22	7/15	Class 5 (Hcp)		Killarney	G	1m 3f
20/06/22	11/14	Class 4 (Hcp)		Ballinrobe	G	1m 5f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

17/02/21	1/14	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)		Dundalk	ST	1m 4f
22/01/21	1/13	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)		Dundalk	ST	1m 4f
13/03/20	1/11	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)		Dundalk	ST	1m 4f

**1st Dam**

**COSMIC FIRE (FR)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years in France and £33,556 and placed 6 times; dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**Ray's The Bar (GB)** (2013 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)), **won** 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £115,943 and placed 7 times including third in Pilgrim Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**.

**COSMIC CITY (GB)** (2012 g. by Elusive City (USA)), **won** 19 races in France and £243,354 and placed 35 times.

**LADY OF LUXURY (IRE)** (2016 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)), see above.

**TRUE NORTH (IRE)** (2015 g. by Henrythenavigator (USA)), **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 6 times.

Highlighter (IRE) (2019 g. by Australia (GB)), ran once at 3 years, 2022.

She also has a 2021 colt by Study of Man (IRE) and a 2022 colt by Ulysses (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**BURNING SUNSET (GB)**, **won** 2 races at 3 years at home and in France and £36,554 including Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, third in Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**SMOKING SUN (USA)** (c. by Smart Strike (CAN)), **won** 11 races in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £622,282 including Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, placed second in Singapore Airlines International Cup, Kranji, **Gr.1**; sire.

**ZHIYI (USA)** (g. by Henrythenavigator (USA)), **won** 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £106,911 including Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L.**, placed third in Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2** and Prix du Prince d'Orange, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**.

**Ikat (IRE)** (f. by Pivotal (GB)), **won** 1 race at 2 years in France and £29,650 and placed 4 times including second in Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**MAIN SEQUENCE (USA)**, Champion older horse in U.S.A. in 2014, **won** Longines Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, United Nations Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, placed second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

**LINGERIE (GB)**, placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years in France;

dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**LIGHT SHIFT (USA)**, **won** 4 races at 2 and 3 years including Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L.**, second in Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**ULYSSES (IRE)**, 5 races including Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**; sire.

**SHIVA (JPN)**, Champion older mare in Europe in 1999, Champion older mare in Europe in 2000, **won** 4 races including Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

(NON VAT) <b>LARK LANE (GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Sixties Icon (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Ann Without An E (GB) (2015)	{	Love Divine (GB)	{	Urban Sea (USA)
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)	{			Galileo (IRE)	{	Diesis
		Visanilla (FR)	{	Looking Back (IRE)	{	La Sky (IRE)
				Danehill (USA)	{	Galileo (IRE)
				Visor (USA)		

LARK LANE (GB), placed 3 times at 3 years, 2022; also ran once over hurdles at 3 years, 2022.  
Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 64 (Flat); Latest 45 (Flat)**

TURF	13 runs	2 pl	£4,463
ALL WEATHER	4 runs	1 pl	£1,175
HURDLE	1 run		£350

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

16/10/22	6/7	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Kempton	G	2m
30/08/22	3/5	Class 6 (WFA)	Ripon	G	1m 2f
25/08/22	10/13	Class 6 (WFA AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	1m 2f

**1st Dam**

ANN WITHOUT AN E (GB), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years;  
dam of 1 runner from 1 foal of racing age viz-  
Lark Lane (GB) (2019 g. by Sixties Icon (GB)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

VISANILLA (FR), won 2 races at 3 years in France, placed twice; Own sister to **Visorhill (FR)**;  
dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 11 living foals of racing age including-  
**CLASS MATE (GB)**, won 3 races at 4 to 6 years in Hong Kong, £363,642, placed 14 times.  
**TIN WIN (SWE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 in Sweden and £73,718.

**3rd Dam**

VISOR (USA), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**VARENAR (FR)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, placed second in Prix du Pin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix de la Porte Maillot, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

**VISINDAR (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

**VISORAMA (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 years in France including Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** and third in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**VAZIRABAD (FR)**, won Prix Royal-Oak, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix du Cadran, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Chaudenay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** (3 times), placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

**VISORIYNA (FR)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix La Sorellina, La Teste de Buch, **L.**, placed third in Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

**VISIONARY (FR)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Matchem, Chantilly, **L.**, placed third in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Visionnaire (FR)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed second in Prix Chloé, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**VISIONARIO (IRE)**, 5 races at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and in Hong Kong including Prix La Rochette, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L.**

**Vison Celebre (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France and placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; sire.

**Visiyani (FR)**, winner in France and placed second in Prix des Chênes, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Visinada (IRE), placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of **VISINARI (FR)**, won Paris Lane Handicap, Flemington, **L.**, placed third in July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**Viserano (FR)**, 2 races in France, second in Prix La Force, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

**Visorhill (FR)**, won 4 races at 3, 5 and 6 years in France and in Hong Kong and placed second in La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Viyanada (FR), unraced; dam of winners.

**DANON MAJOR (JPN)**, won Kokura Nikkei Open, **L.R.**, Miyakooji Stakes, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>MINOLI (GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	}	Night of Thunder (IRE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>{ Dubawi (IRE)</li> <li>{ Forest Storm (GB)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>{ Dubai Millennium (GB)</li> <li>{ Zomaradah (GB)</li> <li>{ Galileo (IRE)</li> <li>{ Quiet Storm (IRE)</li> </ul>
		Anosti (GB) (2005)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>{ Act One (GB)</li> <li>{ Apennina (USA)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>{ In The Wings</li> <li>{ Summer Sonnet (GB)</li> <li>{ Gulch (USA)</li> <li>{ Blue Daisy (USA)</li> </ul>

MINOLI (GB), ran twice at 2 years, 2022; Own sister to *BILLY MCGARRY* (GB). Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER                    2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (*prior to compilation*)

05/11/22    6/7    Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)  
10/10/22 10/10    Class 5 (WFA AWT Mdn)

Chelmsford City    ST    7f  
Wolverhampton    ST    7f

**1st Dam**

**Anosti (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years and £94,962 and placed 5 times including second in Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**;

dam of **three winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

*TARNHELM* (GB) (2015 f. by Helmet (AUS)), won 3 races at 4 and 5 years and £30,105 and placed 14 times.

*AKEED DUBAWI* (GB) (2010 c. by Dubawi (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed twice, from only 4 starts, died at 3 years.

*BILLY MCGARRY* (GB) (2019 g. by Night of Thunder (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022.

Agean Boy (GB) (2013 g. by Paco Boy (IRE)), placed once at 3 years.

Minoli (GB) (2020 f. by Night of Thunder (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2022 filly by Territories (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

APENNINA (USA), unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**Anosti (GB)** (f. by Act One (GB)), see above.

*LIGHT LUNCH* (GB), won 7 races at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £16,833 and placed 9 times.

*DOONEQ* (GB), won 5 races at 3, 4 and 6 years in Denmark and in Sweden and £30,032.

*DICTATRIX* (GB), won 1 race at 2 years; dam of a winner.

**CONSELICE (GB)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £79,797 including Premio Regina Elena 1000 Guineas, Rome, **Gr.3**, Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**BLUE DAISY (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home, in France and in Italy including Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**, Garnet Stakes, Naas, **L.**, Prix Tantième, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed second in Matron Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Knockaire Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, Brownstown Stud Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.** and third in Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Suwannee River Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**;

dam of **five winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**Blue Goblin (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 and 7 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Cork and Orrery Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3** and Fort McHenry Handicap, Pimlico, **L.**

The next dam *BLUE ANGEL'S IMAGE* (CAN), won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **nine winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**BLUE DAISY (USA)**, see above.

**Flyaway Bride (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 years and placed third in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**AL NOWHERE (GB)**, 18 races in France including Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Flyaway Hill (FR), placed once at 3 years; grandam of **Turrialba (ITY)**, 1 race at 2 years in Italy and placed third in Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, Rome, **L.**

Chickaree (IRE), unraced; dam of **DEEP SUMMER (JPN)**, won Yukan Fuji Sho

Crystal Cup, Nakayama, **L.**, placed second in Tokyo Hai, Ohi, **L.**, Yonago Stakes,

Kyoto, **L.**, Yodo Tankyori Stakes, Kyoto, **L.**, Hakodate Nisai Stakes, Hakodate, **L.**,

**ARS BLANCA (JPN)**, won Shirafuji Stakes, Tokyo, **L.**

*BRAVADA* (CAN), won 3 races in U.S.A.; grandam of **BRAVE CHEROKEE (USA)**, won Premio German Ruiz Barrancos, Hipo Presidente Remon, **L.**

Marlene's Days (USA), placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

(WITH VAT) <b>MOTHER INDIA (IRE)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Filly	{	Profitable (IRE)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Dani Ridge (IRE)		Rafha
		Fuaigh Mor (IRE) (2006)	{	Dubai Destination (USA)	{	Indian Ridge
				Marl (GB)		Daniella Drive (USA)
						Kingmambo (USA)
						Mysterial (USA)
						Lycius (USA)
						Pamela Peach

MOTHER INDIA (IRE), placed once at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 69 (Flat); Latest 62 (Flat)**

TURF	3 runs	1 pl	£862
ALL WEATHER	4 runs		£900

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

08/11/22	5/9	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	5f
03/11/22	5/12	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	6f
24/10/22	6/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	SS	7f

**1st Dam**

FUAIGH MOR (IRE), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once;

dam of **two winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**LEXINGTON TIMES (IRE)** (2012 g. by Paco Boy (IRE)), won 5 races at home and abroad and £106,185 including Spring Cup, Lingfield, **L.**, placed 16 times including second in International Trial Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**, third in Solario Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3** and fourth in Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

**HOUSE ISLAND (IRE)** (2014 g. by Casamento (IRE)), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £12,974 viz Belfair Ready Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **L.**, placed twice; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and £22,759 and placed twice including second in Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown, **Gr.2**, also fourth in Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and won 1 race over fences at 6 years and £8765 and placed twice including third in December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Mother India (IRE) (2020 f. by Profitable (IRE)), see above.

Golden George (IRE) (2019 g. by Galileo Gold (GB)), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2022.

She also has a 2022 colt by Camelot (GB).

**2nd Dam**

MARL (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and £14,869 and placed 8 times;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**MEDLEY (GB)** (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £78,728 including Sceptre Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**, placed third in Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and De La Rose Stakes, Saratoga, **L.R.**; dam of winners.

**LIGHT MUSIC (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years and £38,500 including Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed twice including second in Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**; dam of **LIGHT REFRAIN (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £92,461 including Summer Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, Kilvington Stakes, Nottingham, **L.**

**Green Line (GB)** (g. by Green Desert (USA)), won 8 races at home and in U.S.A. and £146,155 and placed second in Live The Dream Handicap, Del Mar, **L.**

MEADOW (GB), won 1 race at 4 years and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**DANEHILL KODIAC (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 to 4 years and £194,299 including Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times.

FLOWER MARKET (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and placed once; dam of winners.

**SPILLWAY (GB)**, 5 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in Australia and £569,266 including Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, JRA Plate, Randwick, **Gr.3**.

**Jake's Hill (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years and £50,984, third in Gala Stakes, Sandown, **L.**

**Aalsmeer (GB)**, placed 9 times at 2 and 3 years and £15,324 including second in Marygate Stakes, York, **L.** and third in Harry Rosebery Stakes, Ayr, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

PAMELA PEACH, won 1 race at 4 years in U.S.A.;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**ROWAASI (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years viz National Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**DAVOSKI (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years and third in Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>NAVY DRUMS</b> <b>(USA)</b> (2018) A Bay or Brown Gelding	}	Super Saver (USA)	Maria's Mon (USA) { Supercharger (USA) {	Wavering Monarch (USA) Carlotta Maria (USA) A P Indy (USA) Get Lucky (USA)
		Beat to Quarters (USA) (2010)	War Front (USA) Mississippi Lights (USA)	Danzig (USA) Starry Dreamer (USA) Majestic Light (USA) Redeemer (USA)

NAVY DRUMS (USA), placed twice at 4 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 67 (Flat); Latest 53 (Flat)**

TURF	8 runs	2 pl	£4,472
ALL WEATHER	2 runs		£300

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

12/10/22	11/13	Class 6 (Hcp)	Nottingham	S	5f
25/09/22	4/13	Class 6 (Hcp)	Yarmouth	GS	6f
13/09/22	5/12	Class 6 (Hcp)	Yarmouth	GS	5f

**1st Dam**

BEAT TO QUARTERS (USA), ran twice in U.S.A. at 3 years;  
 dam of **one winner** from 4 runners from 5 foals of racing age viz-  
 TALTARIATE (USA) (2020 c. by Accelerate (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2022 in U.S.A. and £13,111.  
 Navy Drums (USA) (2018 g. by Super Saver (USA)), see above.  
 Electric Charge (USA) (2019 c. by Honor Code (USA)), unraced to date.  
 She also has a 2021 colt by West Coast (USA).

**2nd Dam**

MISSISSIPPI LIGHTS (USA), placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.;  
 dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-  
**PRIVATE CHEF (USA)** (g. by Partner's Hero (USA)), won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and £76,030 including Will Rogers Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

REDEEMER (USA), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.;  
 dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-  
**AMERICAN BOSS (USA)**, won 8 races in Japan including Nakayama Kinen, Nakayama, **L.**, American Jockey Club Cup, Nakayama, **L.**, Epsom Cup, Tokyo, **L.** (twice), placed second in Arima Kinen, Nakayama, **L.**, Niigata Daishoten, Fukushima, **L.** and third in Mainichi Okan, Nakayama, **Gr.2**; sire.  
 Fully Forgiven (USA), placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.  
**AMPERE (JPN)**, won Edelweiss Sho, Asahikawa, **L.**  
 Glowing Honour (USA), unraced; dam of winners.  
**Expected Pleasures (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Maryland Million Lassie Stakes, Laurel, **L.R.**; dam of **EXPECTED RULER (USA)**, won Tyro Stakes, Monmouth Park.  
 D D RENEGADE (USA), winner in U.S.A.; dam of **Jamaican Don (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Maryland Million Nursery Stakes, Laurel, **R.**

The next dam PRINTING PRESS (USA), placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.;  
 dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-  
**LITE LIGHT (USA)**, won 8 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Las Virgenes Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Fantasy Stakes, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.2** and Oak Leaf Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.  
**SADDAD (USA)**, won Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.  
**NITE LIGHT (USA)**, won Turfway Park Fall Championship Stakes, Turfway Park, **Gr.3**, placed second in Hawthorne Gold Cup Handicap, Hawthorne, **Gr.2**; sire.  
**GAILY EGRET (USA)**, won Hyogo Gold Trophy, Sonoda, **L.**  
**Gold Press (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and placed third in Sam Houston Sprint Handicap, Sam Houston, **L.**; sire.  
 REBALITE (USA), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.  
**RACE DAY (USA)**, won Hagyard Fayette Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.2**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>NINE TALES (IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding	{	Kingman (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
		Sotka (GB) (2009)	{	Zenda (GB)	{	Rafha
						Zamindar (USA)
						Hope (IRE)
				Dutch Art (GB)	{	Medicean (GB)
				Demerger (USA)	{	Halland Park Lass (IRE)
					{	Distant View (USA)
					{	Merida (GB)

**NINE TALES (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years, 2021 and placed twice. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 82 (Flat); Latest 78 (Flat)**

TURF	4 runs	2 wins	1 pl	£8,419	G - GS	6f - 7f
ALL WEATHER	2 runs		1 pl	£1,320		

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

25/09/21	6/6	Class 3 (Hcp)	Haydock	GF	6f
24/08/21	3/6	Class 4 (Hcp)	Newbury	G	7f
12/08/21	5/6	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	6f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

24/07/21	1/9	Class 5 (WFA Nov)	Salisbury	GS	6f
16/07/21	1/10	Class 5 (WFA Mdn)	Haydock	G	7f

**1st Dam**

**Sotka (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and £26,337 and placed twice including second in Prix des Reves d'Or, Vichy, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**FAS (IRE)** (2014 c. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)), won 5 races at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and £133,769 including Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Ronde de Nuit, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 6 times including third in Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix Saraca, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and fourth in Critérium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2** and Prix Luthier, Deauville, **L.**; sire.

**SILVA (IRE)** (2016 f. by Kodiak (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.A.E. and £175,528 including Prix Bertrand de Tarragon, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, DP UAE 1000 Guineas, Meydan, **L.**, placed once viz fourth in Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

**NINE TALES (IRE)** (2018 g. by Kingman (GB)), see above.

**VLATKA (IRE)** (2015 f. by Dawn Approach (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £29,406 and placed 5 times.

**LEV (GB)** (2019 c. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in France and £28,698 and placed 3 times.

**ANANDA (GB)** (2020 f. by Frankel (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2022, from only 2 starts.

She also has a 2021 colt by Kingman (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**DEMERGER (USA)**, unraced;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**SOLE POWER (GB)** (g. by Kylachy (GB)), Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2010, won 12 races at home and in U.A.E. and £2,100,957 including King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1** (twice), IPIC Al Quoz Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Temple Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** (twice), placed second in Al Quoz Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, third in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

**Cornus (GB)** (g. by Inchinor (GB)), won 15 races and £115,139, placed 42 times including second in Cornwallis Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, third in Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**MERIDA (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and placed twice;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**COMO (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years and placed 5 times; dam of winners.

**PENCIL HILL (IRE)**, 5 races including Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

The next dam **METAIR**, won 7 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **nine winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**TYCHONIC (GB)**, won 13 races at home and in U.S.A.

(NON VAT) <b>NO SPEED LIMIT</b> <b>(FR)</b> (2015) A Bay Gelding	{	Elusive City (USA)	{	Elusive Quality (USA)	{	Gone West (USA)
				Star of Paris (USA)		Touch of Greatness (USA)
		Trully Blessed (FR) (2010)	{	Street Sense (USA)	{	Dayjur (USA)
				Marie Rossa (GB)		Liturgism (USA)
						Street Cry (IRE)
						Bedazzle (USA)
						Testa Rossa (AUS)
						Marie de Ken (FR)

**Has had a tieback operation.**

**NO SPEED LIMIT (FR)**, won 4 races at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2021 at home and in France and £66,678 and placed 15 times including second in Betway Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Southwell. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 66 (Flat) 74 (AW); Latest 66 (Flat) 74 (AW)**  
**IHRB Rating: High 81 (Flat) 81 (AW); Latest 58 (Flat) 65 (AW)**

TURF	30 runs	1 win	3 pl	£11,586	ST	7f
ALL WEATHER	24 runs	1 win	11 pl	£29,643	ST	6f
FOREIGN FLAT	11 runs	2 wins	1 pl	£25,449		6f - 6½f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

21/10/22	11/14	Class 5 (Hcp)	Dundalk	ST	7f
29/09/22	5/13	Class 5 (Hcp)	Bellewstown	GY	5f
28/09/22	3/8	Class 5 (Hcp)	Bellewstown	G	5f

**Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)**

19/11/21	1/14	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Dundalk	ST	6f
25/10/19	1/14	Class 5 (Hcp)	Dundalk	ST	7f
07/03/19	1/11	Prix de l'Essonne	Fontainebleau	HY	6f

**1st Dam**

**TRULLY BLESSED (FR)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and £20,301 and placed 6 times; dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**So Unique (FR)** (2016 f. by Siyouni (FR)), won 1 race at 2 years in France and £41,743 and placed 5 times including third in Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and fourth in Prix Hérod, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix de Bagatelle, Deauville, **L.**

**NO SPEED LIMIT (FR)** (2015 g. by Elusive City (USA)), see above.

Trully The Best (FR) (2020 c. by Ribchester (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Dabirsim (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**MARIE ROSSA (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £49,039; dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**Zvarov (IRE)/Supreme Wine (IRE)** (g. by Elusive City (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £55,493 and placed 5 times including second in Prix de la Californie, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.** and third in Prix de Pontarmé, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

**Recover Me (FR)** (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)), won 2 races at 3 and 5 years in France and £54,621 and placed 8 times including second in Prix Altipan, Deauville, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**MARIE DE KEN (FR)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Fille de l'Air, Evry, **Gr.3**, Prix de Liancourt, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; Own sister to **Kenez (FR)**;

dam of **six winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**ANA MARIE (FR)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France viz Prix d'Harcourt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, second in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**ANA AMERICANA (FR)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Casimir Delamarre, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, third in Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

**CHARMO (FR)**, won 5 races in U.S.A. including San Francisco Breeders Cup Mile Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.2**, placed second in Shoemaker Breeders' Cup Mile Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and third in San Francisco Mile Stakes, Golden Gate, **Gr.2**; sire.

The next dam **MARIE DE VEZ (FR)**, won 1 race in France;

dam of **thirteen winners** from 17 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**MARIE DE KEN (FR)**, see above.

Vezina (FR), placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of winners.

(WITH VAT) <b>A BAY COLT (IRE)</b> (2020)	}	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
					Foreign Courier (USA)	
					Rafha	Kris
						Eljazzi
			Oakley Girl (GB) (2012)	{	Sir Percy (GB)	Mark of Esteem (IRE)
		Pivotting (GB)			Percy's Lass	
						Pivotal (GB)
						Spinning The Yarn (GB)

**Has been seen to Box-Walk.**

Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**1st Dam**

**Oakley Girl (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £58,574 and placed 9 times including second in Conqueror Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, third in Hoppings Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**, Kentucky Downs Ladies Marathon Stakes, Kentucky Downs, **L.** and fourth in Princess Elizabeth Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals of racing age viz- **FRANCO GRASSO (GB)** (2018 g. by Frankel (GB)), won 1 race at 4 years, 2022 and placed 3 times.

Belle Colora (IRE) (2019 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 colt by Invincible Spirit (IRE) and a 2022 colt by Phoenix of Spain (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

PIVOTTING (GB), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**GOOD OLD BOY LUKEY (GB)/SELKIRK STAR (GB)** (c. by Selkirk (USA)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Hong Kong and £195,211 including Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times.

Hadeeya (GB), ran twice at 2 years; dam of a winner.

**Ropey Guest (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £131,160 and placed second in Horris Hill Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and third in Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

SPINNING THE YARN (GB), ran once at 3 years;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**NECKLACE (GB)**, Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 2003, won 2 races at 2 years viz Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed third in Beverly D Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**; grandam of **IMPERIAL RUBY (SAF)**, won Gold Bowl, Turffontein, **Gr.3**.

Unreachable Star (GB), placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of winners.

**Truth Or Dare (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 6 years and placed third in Autumn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Fairway Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

Remarkable Story (GB), ran once at 3 years; dam of winners.

**GRENDISAR (IRE)**, 10 races at 3 to 6 years including Winter Derby, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby Trial, Lingfield, **L.** (twice), Quebec Stakes, Lingfield, **L.**

The next dam **COLORSPIN (FR)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, placed fourth in Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and Oaks Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**;

dam of **seven winners** from 13 runners and 16 foals of racing age including-

**OPERA HOUSE (GB)**, Champion older horse in Ireland in 1992, Champion older horse in Europe in 1993, won 8 races at 2 to 5 years including King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

**KAYF TARA (GB)**, Champion older stayer in Europe in 1998, 1999 & 2000, won 10 races at 3 to 6 years including Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice), Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

**ZEE ZEE TOP (GB)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in France including Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Middleton Stakes, York, **L.**, placed third in Nassau Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**IZZI TOP (GB)**, 6 races at home and in France including Pretty Polly Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Middleton Stakes, York, **Gr.2**; dam of **ZAGATO (GB)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 at home and abroad including His Majesty The King's Cup, Rashid Equestrian & Horseracing Club, **L.**

**JAZZI TOP (GB)**, 3 races at 3 years at home and in France including Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2**, placed second in Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.



(WITH VAT) <b>RIVER DERWENT</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding	Kingman (GB)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
			Zenda (GB)		Rafha
	Just Wood (FR) (1997)	{	Highest Honor (FR)	{	Zamindar (USA)
			Just Rainbow (FR)		Hope (IRE)
					Kenmare (FR)
					High River (FR)
					Rainbow Quest (USA)
					Just Class

**RIVER DERWENT (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years, 2021 and £11,578 and placed twice. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 80 (Flat); Latest 70 (Flat)**

**IHRB Rating: High 83 (Flat); Latest 78 (Flat)**

TURF	10 runs	1 win	2 pl	£11,275	GY	1m
ALL WEATHER	3 runs			£303		

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

22/10/22 12/13 Class 5 (Hcp AWT)

05/10/22 8/11 Class 4 (Hcp)

17/09/22 16/20 Class 4 (Hcp)

Chelmsford City	ST	1m
Nottingham	S	1m ½f
Newmarket	G	1m 1f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

12/08/21 1/15 Class 4 (WFA Mdn)

Leopardstown	GY	1m
--------------	----	----

### 1st Dam

**JUST WOOD (FR)**, won 3 races at 3 years in France and £23,400 and placed 11 times; Own sister to **KATCHINA QUEST (FR)**;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 8 foals of racing age viz-

**JUST LITTLE (FR)** (2004 f. by Grand Slam (USA)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £87,689 including Prix Vanteaux, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, Critérium de l'Ouest, Craon, **L.**, placed twice including third in Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; dam of 5 winners including-

**JUSTWANTACONTACT (IRE)/RADIPOLE (IRE)** (g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)), 5 races at 3 and 4 years in Australia and in France and £194,248 including Prix Milkom, Toulouse, **L.**, placed 16 times including second in Godolphin Seymour Cup, Seymour, **L.** and third in Hyland Race Colours Ajax Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2**.

**GENERAL DE VEGA (FR)** (c. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), won Bro Park Sprint Championship, Bro Park, **L.**, Bro Park Varsprint, Bro Park, **L.**, placed second in Bro Park Varsprint, Bro Park, **L.** and third in Polar Cup, Ovrevoll, **L.**

**NATURALLY HIGH (FR)** (g. by Camelot (GB)), 2 races at 3 years in France and £46,252 including Prix de Suresnes, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed once; also 2 races over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £8115.

**Bertie's Best (GB)** (2007 f. by King's Best (USA)), won 3 races at 2 and 4 years in France and £51,865 and placed 5 times including third in Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.**; dam of 2 winners.

**VALENTINO DANCER (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 6 years, 2021 and £12,748 and placed 3 times; also 4 races over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2021 and £49,800 including Prelude Handicap Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.**, placed 5 times.

**JUST BOLD (CAN)** (2003 f. by Bold n' Flashy (CAN)), won 1 race at 3 years abroad and placed 6 times; dam of a winner.

**RIVER DERWENT (GB)** (2018 g. by Kingman (GB)), see above.

**MRS IVY (GB)** (2016 f. by Champs Elysees (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years.

### 2nd Dam

**JUST RAINBOW (FR)**, unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age including-

**KATCHINA QUEST (FR)** (f. by Highest Honor (FR)), won 6 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £98,834 including Prix de la Pépinière, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of winners.

**SATURNINE (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £97,165 including Prix Panacée, Toulouse, **L.**, placed second in Prix Belle de Nuit, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

**JUST CLASS**, won 8 races at home and in U.S.A. including Chrysanthemum Handicap, Laurel, **Gr.3**, Gallorette Handicap, Pimlico, **Gr.3**, Violet Handicap, Meadowlands, **Gr.3**;

dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**JUSTFUL (GB)**, won 9 races in France including Prix Delahante, Marseille-Borély, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>ROYAL ROBBINS (IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding	{ Shalaa (IRE) { Hat (USA) (2013)	{ Invincible Spirit (IRE) { Ghurra (USA) { Hat Trick (JPN) { Bright Generation (IRE)	{ Green Desert (USA) { Rafha { War Chant (USA) { Futeh (USA) { Sunday Silence (USA) { Tricky Code (USA) { Rainbow Quest (USA) { New Generation

**Has been seen to Crib-Bite.**

**ROYAL ROBBINS (IRE)**, won 4 races at 4 years, 2022 in France and £56,638 and placed twice. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**French Rating: High 41.5 (91) (Flat); Latest 41.5 (91) (Flat)**

FOREIGN FLAT 10 runs 4 wins 2 pl £56,638 G - GS 6f - 1m 2f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

24/10/22	1/16 (Hcp)	Marseille-Borély	G	1m 2f
29/09/22	2/16 (Hcp)	Chantilly	S	1m
31/08/22	9/15 (Hcp)	Compiègne	G	1m

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

09/08/22	1/14 (Hcp)	Deauville	GS	1m
07/05/22	1/6 (WFA)	Cavaillon	GS	1m

**1st Dam**

HAT (USA), ran 3 times in U.S.A. at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 1 foal of racing age viz-

**ROYAL ROBBINS (IRE)** (2018 g. by Shalaa (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2021 filly by Magna Grecia (IRE) and a 2022 filly by Mehmas (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**BRIGHT GENERATION (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1993, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £147,844 including Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, placed second in Moyglare Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**FATHAYER (USA)** (c. by Volponi (USA)), won 8 races at 2 to 4 years in Italy and in U.A.E. and £92,297 including Premio Guido Berardelli, Rome, **Gr.3**.

**SUNBURST (GB)**, won 1 race in U.S.A.; grandam of **Glossed And Found (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., placed third in Hoosier Breeders Sophomore Stakes (f), Hoosier Park, **L.R.**

Celebrate (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years; grandam of **Cabarita (GER)**, 1 race at 2 years in Germany and £60,425, second in Preis Medienhauses Winterkonigin Trial, Cologne, **L.** and third in Sparkasse Holstein Cup Stuten Meile, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, **Caesaron (GER)**, 12 races in Germany and £45,824, third in Kronimus Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Rumored (USA), placed twice at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**DABIRSIM (FR)**, Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2011, Jt Champion 2yr old colt in Europe in 2011, 5 races at 2 years in France and £410,298 including Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Preferred Yield (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in Albuquerque Derby, Albuquerque, Charles Taylor Derby, Albuquerque.

Lady Ederle (USA), placed once at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**ARIZONA (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and £288,064 including Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times including second in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**NAY LADY NAY (IRE)**, 5 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £372,169 including Mrs Revere Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, Matchmaker Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, placed third in Flower Bowl Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

**NEW GENERATION**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals of racing age including-

**BRIGHT GENERATION (IRE)**, see above.

Centinela (GB), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

**HOLY MOON (IRE)**, 5 races at 3 and 4 years in Italy including Premio EBF Terme di Merano, Merano, **L.**; dam of **SEA OF CLASS (IRE)**, Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2018 (11-13f.), 4 races at 3 years including Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, second in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp.

(NON VAT) <b>RUN FOR ERIC</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2017) A Chesnut Mare	}	Excelebration (IRE)	}	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	}	Danehill (USA)
				Sun Shower (IRE)		Patrona (USA)
		Ballygologue (IRE) (2005)	}	Montjeu (IRE)	}	Indian Ridge
				Admiring (USA)		Miss Kemble (GB)
				}	Sadler's Wells (USA)	
					Floripedes (FR)	
				}	Woodman (USA)	
					Cursory Look (USA)	

RUN FOR ERIC (IRE), ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2022; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT                      2 runs  
 HURDLE                      1 run

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

27/10/22	10/18	Class 3 (WFA Mdn Hurdle)	Clonmel	SH	2m 3½f
03/10/22	8/10	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Tipperary	GY	2m
23/09/22	7/17	Class 5 (WFA NHF)	Listowel	G	2m

**1st Dam**

**BALLYGOLOGUE (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and £12,703 and placed 5 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years;  
 dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals viz-  
**SWAFFHAM BULBECK (IRE)** (2014 g. by Jeremy (USA)); won 1 race at 3 years and £6268 and placed 3 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 7 years, 2021 and £1613; also won 5 races over hurdles at 5 to 7 years, 2021 and £33,318 and placed 6 times and won 1 race over fences at 7 years, 2021 and £11,266 and placed twice.  
 She also has a 2022 filly by Kamsin (GER).

**2nd Dam**

**ADMIRING (USA)**, placed once at 3 years;  
 dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-  
**NELLY'S ROCK (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2, 5 and 6 years abroad; dam of winners.

**3rd Dam**

**CURSORY LOOK (USA)**, ran once at 3 years; Own sister to **Sky Ninski (USA)**;  
 dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals of racing age-  
 La Fandango (IRE), placed once at 2 years; dam of winners.  
**HUNT BALL (IRE)**, 3 races over hurdles and placed once and 8 races over fences and £183,428 including Pulteney Novices' Handicap Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 13 times including second in Peterborough Chase, Kempton, **Gr.2**, third in Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**; also 2 point-to-points.  
 Cutting Gance (USA), ran in France at 3 years; dam of winners.  
**SWEET SPOT (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed 7 times; dam of **MAGIC SPOT (USA)**, won Campanile Stakes, Golden Gate, **R.**

The next dam **Pass A Gance (USA)**, won 8 races at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Ladies Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Delaware Handicap, Delaware Park, **Gr.1** and third in Beldame Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **My Buck (USA)**;  
 dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

- Sky Ninski (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed second in Park Stakes, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.
- VINISTA (USA)**, won Bryan Station Stakes, Keeneland, **L.**, placed second in Dahlia Handicap, Hollywood, **Gr.2**, third in San Gorgonio Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.
- Elissa Beethoven (GB), placed twice at 2 and 3 years in France; dam of winners.
- GOLDEN SONATA (USA)**, won Oaklawn Breeders' Cup Stakes, Oaklawn Pk, **Gr.3**.
- Lyrism (USA), ran in France at 3 years; dam of winners.
- WHAKILYRIC (USA)**, won Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**, placed third in Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **HERNANDO (FR)**, Jt Champion older horse in France in 1994, Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 1994 (11-13.5f.), won Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire, **JOHANN QUATZ (FR)**, won Prix Lupin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **CURTAIN CALL (FR)**, 3 races including Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**; third dam of **WONDER LAISH (GB)**, 4 races; also 4 races over hurdles, 2021 including New Stand Handicap Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

(NON VAT) <b>SIR JOHN          MONASH (GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	}	Sea The Stars (IRE)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)		
			Urban Sea (USA)	{	Park Appeal	{	Miswaki (USA)	
	}	Crystal Path (IRE) (2013)	{	High Chaparral (IRE)	{	Allegretta	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
				Crystal Crossing (IRE)	{	Royal Academy (USA)	{	Never So Fair

SIR JOHN MONASH (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

CRYSTAL PATH (IRE), unraced;

dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and 2 living foals of racing age viz-

**YELLOWBRICK ROAD (IRE)** (2019 c. by Golden Horn (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and placed once.

Sir John Monash (GB) (2020 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2021 filly by Masar (IRE) and a 2022 filly by Pinatubo (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

**CRYSTAL CROSSING (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and £19,048 viz Rose Bowl Stakes, Newbury, **L.**; Own sister to **CIRCLE OF GOLD (IRE)**;

dam of **five winners** from 13 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**RULE OF LAW (USA)** (c. by Kingmambo (USA)), Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2004, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £721,261 including St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Acomb Stakes, York, **L.**, placed 5 times including second in Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2** and third in Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, all his starts; sire.

**Dame Marie (USA)** (f. by Smart Strike (CAN)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £149,536 and placed second in Churchill Distaff Turf Mile Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; dam of a winner.

**Abarta (USA)**, winner in U.S.A., placed second in Bourbon Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.2**.

**Totally Devoted (USA)** (f. by Seeking The Gold (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and £21,480 and placed third in Fairy Bridge Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**; dam of winners.

**TOMYRIS (GB)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £103,232 including Chartwell Fillies Stakes, Lingfield, **Gr.3**, Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' Stakes, York, **L.**, placed third in Oak Tree Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Sceptre Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**.

**CAST IN GOLD (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years, £13,474 and placed 4 times; dam of winners.

**Wedding Ring (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.A.E. and £275,637, third in Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Dick Poole Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**

**Falcon Wings (GB)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £65,487 and placed second in Prix de l'Avre, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and third in Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

Katyusha (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**Migwar (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years in France and £153,901 and placed 6 times including second in Prix du Conseil de Paris, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, Clairefontaine, **L.** and third in Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

Knyazhna (IRE), unraced; dam of **SACRED LIFE (FR)**, won Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Monmouth Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, Knickerbocker Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Oceanport Stakes, Monmouth Park, **L.**, second in Seabiscuit Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2** (twice), Fort Marcy Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Bernard Baruch Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, third in Arlington Million Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and Maker's Mark Mile Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, **Khagan (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 and 5 years, 2021 at home and in France and £56,545 and placed second in Prix du Lys, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

### 3rd Dam

NEVER SO FAIR, ran 3 times at 3 years;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**CIRCLE OF GOLD (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. including Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, placed third in Mrs Revere Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2** and Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; grandam of **SIGNOFF (IRE)**, 8 races at 3, 4 and 6 years in Australia including Lexus Hotham Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.3** and Lord Reims Stakes, Morphettville, **Gr.3**, **Global Kid (ARG)**, winner in Argentina and in Singapore and placed second in Gran Premio Jockey Club, San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

**CRYSTAL CROSSING (IRE)**, see above.

**Faint Heart (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed second in Salsabil Stakes, Navan, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>STARJK (GB)</b> (2017) A Bay Gelding	{	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	{	Danehill (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Patrona (USA)	{	Razyana (USA)
						Lomond (USA)
						Gladiolus (USA)
		Ice Palace (GB) (2000)	{	Polar Falcon (USA)	{	Nureyev (USA)
						Marie d'Argonne (FR)
				White Palace (GB)	{	Shirley Heights
						Blonde Prospect (USA)

STARJK (GB), **won** 2 races at 5 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 69 (Flat); Latest 69 (Flat)**

TURF	4 runs		£374	
ALL WEATHER	5 runs	2 wins	£8,634	6f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

03/11/22	1/8	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	6f
26/10/22	1/9	Class 5 (WFA AWT)	Kempton	SS 6f
18/10/22	15/15	Class 6 (Hcp)	Yarmouth	GS 6f

**1st Dam**

**ICE PALACE (GB)**, **won** 3 races at 3 and 4 years and £41,971 including Hoppings Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in Pipalong Stakes, Pontefract, **L.** and fourth in Rosemary Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and Virginia Stakes, Yarmouth, **L.**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

**QUEEN OF ICE (GB)** (2011 f. by Selkirk (USA)), **won** 4 races at 2 and 3 years and £81,965 including Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**, Princess Royal Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed twice viz third in Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.** and fourth in Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**; dam of 2 winners viz-

**Ice Sprite (GB)** (f. by Zoffany (IRE)), 2 races at 3 years and £22,987 and placed 3 times including third in Gillies Stakes, Doncaster, **L.**

**POLAR ICE (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2021 and placed once.

**Ice Gala (GB)** (2016 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), **won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £22,675 and placed 4 times including third in Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

**GONE DUTCH (GB)** (2010 g. by Dutch Art (GB)), **won** 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £28,123 and placed 5 times.

**MEDICI PALACE (GB)** (2007 f. by Medicean (GB)), **won** 3 races at 4 and 5 years in France and abroad and £31,401 and placed 9 times; dam of a winner.

**FROSTING (GB)** (2014 f. by Kyllachy (GB)), **won** 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times, from only 5 starts.

**STARJK (GB)** (2017 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)), see above.

**Ice House (GB)** (2019 f. by Ulysses (IRE)), placed twice at 3 years, 2022.

**Breda Castle (GB)** (2013 f. by Dutch Art (GB)), unraced; dam of 2 winners viz-

**MUELHEIMER PERLE (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years, 2021 in Germany and £17,470.

**SONNENPERLE (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022 in Germany and placed once.

**Polar Princess (GB)** (2020 f. by Ulysses (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2022 filly by Ulysses (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**WHITE PALACE (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals of racing age including-

**PORTAL (GB)** (f. by Hernando (FR)), **won** 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £42,190 including Alice Keppel Handicap, Goodwood, **L.**, placed 5 times including third in Lancashire Oaks, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Middleton Stakes, York, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**PILASTER (GB)**, 3 races at 3 years and £235,562 including Lillie Langtry Fillies' Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times.

**Windshear (GB)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years and £161,759 and placed second in Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**White Lake (GB)** (g. by Pivotal (GB)), **won** 1 race at 2 years and £35,823 and placed twice including third in Heron Stakes, Sandown, **L.**

**PALATIAL (GB)**, **won** 4 races at 2 and 3 years, £50,280 and placed 5 times; dam of winners.

**SPACIOUS (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years and £402,646 including Windsor Forest Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, May Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, placed second in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **GABR (GB)**, 3 races at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £132,245 including Foundation Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>STAR START (IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Colt	}	U S Navy Flag (USA)	}	War Front (USA)	}	Danzig (USA)	
				Misty For Me (IRE)		Starry Dreamer (USA)	
		}	}	}	}	}	Galileo (IRE)
							Button Up (IRE) (2014)
						High Chaparral (IRE)	
						Triassic (NZ)	
						Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	
						Purple Spirit (IRE)	

STAR START (IRE), placed once at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 65 (Flat); Latest 62 (Flat)

TURF 2 runs 1 pl £1,014  
ALL WEATHER 4 runs

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

01/11/22	10/10	Class 6 (Hcp)	Redcar	HY	1m
29/09/22	7/7	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	1m ½f
20/09/22	5/6	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Newcastle	ST	1m 2f

### 1st Dam

BUTTON UP (IRE), ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years;  
dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-  
*PURPLE REIGN (IRE)* (2019 g. by Camelot (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years, 2022, placed 4 times.  
Star Start (IRE) (2020 c. by U S Navy Flag (USA)), see above.  
She also has a 2021 colt by U S Navy Flag (USA).

### 2nd Dam

**Star Ruby (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and £19,169 and placed once viz second in Musidora Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, all her starts;  
dam of **three winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-  
*STARGAZER (IRE)*, won 5 races to 2021 and £112,234 and placed 13 times.  
*STRAVAGANTE (IRE)*, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £36,598 and placed once.  
*BARITONE (IRE)*, won 2 races at 3 and 6 years at home and in Australia and £30,697.

### 3rd Dam

PURPLE SPIRIT (IRE), placed 3 times at 3 years, from 4 starts; Own sister to **Handel (IRE)**;  
dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-  
**Star Ruby (IRE)**, see above.

The next dam **PURCHASEPAPERCHASE**, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years including Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in Prix Saint-Alary, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;  
dam of **nine winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**MATIYA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, placed second in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and third in Fillies' Mile, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**NAKHEEL (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years including Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**; sire. Rababah (USA), unraced; dam of **AFRICAN SKIES (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years viz Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**; grandam of **CALYPSO BEAT (USA)**, won Empress Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed second in Sweet Solera Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Eternal Stakes, Carlisle, **L.**

Aljaazya (USA), unraced; dam of **Magical Journey (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and placed 3 times including second in Bosra Sham Fillies' Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**CARAMBOLA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years including Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**, second in Matron Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**Lady Stardust (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed once viz third in Valiant Stakes, Ascot, **L.**; dam of **Higher Power (GB)**, 3 races at 4 and 5 years and placed 15 times including second in Henry II Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

**Purchasing Power (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 years and placed 4 times; also won 1 race over hurdles at 4 years and placed second in Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

**Toreador (IRE)**, won 4 races at 2 and 4 years at home and in South Africa, placed second in Gold Challenge, Clairwood, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, Turffontein, **Gr.2**, Rutherford Sentinel Sprint, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and third in Queen's Plate, Kenilworth, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Handel (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times including second in Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Challenge Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, all his starts.



(WITH VAT) <b>TEGEN'S STAR</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	}	Bobby's Kitten (USA)	{ Kitten's Joy (USA) { Celestial Woods (USA)	{ El Prado (IRE) { Kitten's First (USA) { Forestry (USA) { Celestial Bliss (USA)
		Inchikhan (GB) (2014)	{ Dalakhani (IRE) { Inchiri (GB)	{ Darshaan { Daltawa (IRE) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Inchyre (GB)

TEGEN'S STAR (IRE), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

INCHIKHAN (GB), ran twice at 2 years;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-

Segomo (IRE) (2020 g. by Zoffany (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2022, from only 2 starts.

Tegen's Star (IRE) (2019 f. by Bobby's Kitten (USA)), see above.

She also has a 2021 colt by Exceed And Excel (AUS) and a 2022 filly by Dandy Man (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

**INCHIRI (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years and £44,183 including Galtres Stakes, York, **L.**, placed 7 times including third in Golden Daffodil Stakes, Chepstow, **L.**;

dam of **eight winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**HAWK'S EYE (GB)** (g. by Hawk Wing (USA)), won 6 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in South Africa and £47,891 including Betting World Algoa Cup, Fairview, **Gr.3**, placed third in Algoa Cup, Fairview, **Gr.3**, Schweppes The Campanajo 2200, Greyville, **Gr.3**.

Pompey Girl (GB), unraced; dam of winners.

**Ptolemaic (GB)**, 5 races at 2, 4 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £68,831 and placed 12 times including second in Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**

**SHARQAWIYAH (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **ABBY HATCHER (IRE)**, 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2021 at home and in U.S.A. and £71,836 including Chicago Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, **PURCIARETTA (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 in Italy and £37,178 including Premio Divino Amore, Rome, **L.**

### 3rd Dam

INCHYRE (GB), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**URSA MAJOR (IRE)**, won 4 races including Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3**; sire.

**Whirly Bird (GB)**, won 5 races, third in Harvest Stakes, Windsor, **L.**; dam of winners.

**POET'S WORD (IRE)**, Champion older horse in Europe in 2018 (11-13f.), 7 races at 3 to 5 years including King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, second in Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**; sire.

**MALABAR (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years including Thoroughbred Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Prestige Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **TIBER FLOW (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 including Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

**WHIRLY DANCER (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years; dam of **BECKFORD (GB)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. including Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed second in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Inchberry (GB)**, placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years including second in Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, from only 8 starts; dam of winners.

**DIVINE UNICORN (GB)**, 6 races at 3, 4 and 6 years in Australia and in Hong Kong including Lazy Yak Tattersall's Cup, Doomben, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **INCHMURRIN**, Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1988, won 6 races at 2 and 3 years including Child Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Venus Fillies Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, Harry Rosebery Trophy, Ayr, **L.**, placed second in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**;

dam of **eight winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**INCHINOR (GB)**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years including Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed second in Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**INCHENI (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**, placed second in Nell Gwyn Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**INGOZI (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years including Starlight Express Roller Stakes, Sandown, **L.**; dam of winners.

**MISS KELLER (IRE)**, 6 races at 3 to 5 years at home, in Canada and in U.S.A. including E P Taylor Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Canadian Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) <b>THE CHARMER</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Gelding	}	Dandy Man (IRE)	{ Mozart (IRE)	{ Danehill (USA)
			{ Lady Alexander (IRE)	{ Victoria Cross (USA)
	}	Charmgoer (USA) (1998)	{ Nureyev (USA)	{ Night Shift (USA)
			{ Partygoer (USA)	{ Sandhurst Goddess
			{ Northern Dancer	
			{ Special (USA)	
			{ Secretariat (USA)	
			{ Quiet Charm (USA)	

*THE CHARMER (IRE)*, **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and placed 4 times. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 52 (Flat); Latest 47 (Flat)**

TURF	7 runs	1 win	2 pl	£5,122	GF	1m
ALL WEATHER	9 runs		2 pl	£4,228		

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

29/10/22	10/11	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	7f
15/10/22	9/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	1m ½f
09/10/22	14/14	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Southwell	ST	1m

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

05/07/22	1/8	Class 6 (WFA)	Brighton	GF	1m
----------	-----	---------------	----------	----	----

**1st Dam**

*CHARMGOER (USA)*, **won** 1 race at 4 years in France and £18,917 and placed 10 times; dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age viz-

**BERINGOER (FR)** (2003 g. by Bering), won 7 races in France and £99,351 including Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux - Le Bouscat, **L.**, placed 26 times.

*FIRST IMPRESSION (IRE)* (2017 g. by Make Believe (GB)), won 4 races at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2022 and £44,304 and placed 6 times; also won 2 races over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £24,419 and placed 4 times.

*BAJAN GOLD (IRE)* (2015 g. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 and 6 years at home and in Australia and £111,986 and placed 15 times.

*ALOEL (FR)* (2008 c. by Medicean (GB)), won 4 races at 3 to 5 years in France and £73,374 and placed 6 times including fourth in Prix Ridgway, Chantilly, **L.**

*NUMEROLOGUE (FR)* (2006 c. by Numerous (USA)), won 4 races at 2 to 4 years in France and £50,250 and placed 4 times.

*TRES FROIDE (FR)* (2005 f. by Bering), won 3 races at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in France and £27,671 and placed 14 times; dam of 3 winners including-

*ALEXINA (FR)*, 4 races at 3 years, 2021 in France and £59,303 and placed 5 times.

*PASSIONATE AFFAIR (IRE)* (2011 g. by Broken Vow (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 9 times.

*CHARMING TOUCH (USA)* (2010 f. by Elusive Quality (USA)), won 1 race at 3 years in France and £43,063 and placed 8 times including fourth in Prix Saraca, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of a winner.

*SPECIALISTE (FR)* (2004 c. by Poliglote (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years in France, placed 5 times.

*THE CHARMER (IRE)* (2019 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

*PARTYGOER (USA)*, **won** 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A. and £11,595;

dam of **ten winners** from 11 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**DARE AND GO (USA)** (c. by Alydar (USA)), won 7 races in France and in U.S.A. including Pacific Classic, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Strub Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, second in Secretariat Stakes, Arlington, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, third in Santa Anita Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

**GO DEPUTY (USA)** (c. by Deputy Minister (CAN)), won 6 races at 3 and 6 years in U.S.A. and £646,993 including Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Bowling Green Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, placed second in Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

*WAKIGOER (USA)*, won 1 race at 3 years in France and £24,563; dam of winners.

**QUIET ROYAL (USA)**, won Prix Miesque, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Kentucky Cup Ladies Turf Stakes, Kentucky Downs, **L.**, second in Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **QUIET FORCE (USA)**, won Arlington Handicap, Arlington, **Gr.3**.

**ACAGO (USA)**, won Prix Chloé, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; dam of **XENOBIA (IRE)**, 6 races at 3 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £219,341 including Brownstown Stakes, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>WILLESEE (GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	Gleneagles (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		You'resothrilling (USA)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Sandstone (GB) (2013)	Dansili (GB)	Storm Cat (USA)
		Helleborine (GB)	Mariah's Storm (USA)
			Danehill (USA)
			Hasili (IRE)
			Observatory (USA)
			New Orchid (USA)

**Willesee (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and £23,278 and placed 3 times including third in Yeats Stakes, Navan, **L.** Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**IHRB Rating: High 90 (Flat); Latest 88 (Flat)**

TURF 12 runs 1 win 3 pl £23,278 G 1m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

06/11/22	10/20	Class 2 (Hcp)	Naas	HY	2m
16/10/22	6/12	Bluebell S ( <b>L.</b> )	Naas	S	1m 4f
06/09/22	7/15	Oyster S ( <b>L.</b> )	Galway	S	1m 4f

**Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)**

25/09/21	1/15	Class 3 (WFA Mdn)	Curragh	G	1m
----------	------	-------------------	---------	---	----

**1st Dam**

**SANDSTONE (GB)**, placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

**Willesee (GB)** (2019 f. by Gleneagles (IRE)), see above.

North Country Fair (GB) (2018 f. by Gleneagles (IRE)), placed twice at 3 years, 2021 in U.S.A., her only starts.

North Dorset (GB) (2020 c. by Oasis Dream (GB)), ran once at 2 years, 2022.

She also has a 2022 colt by Wootton Bassett (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**HELLEBORINE (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 years in France and £144,836 including Prix d'Aumale, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Six Perfections, Deauville, **L.**, placed twice viz second in Prix Marcel Boussac, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **AFRICAN ROSE (GB)**;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 6 living foals of racing age viz-

**CALYX (GB)** (c. by Kingman (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £154,958 including Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed once viz second in Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.2**, all his starts; sire.

**COPPICE (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years, 2022, her only start.

**3rd Dam**

**New Orchid (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed second in Aphrodite Stakes, Newmarket, **L.** and third in Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**AFRICAN ROSE (GB)**, won 3 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in France including Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Prix du Pont-Neuf, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**FAIR EVA (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years including Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed second in Rockfel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and third in Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, from only 5 starts.

Needleleaf (GB), unraced; dam of a winner.

**NATIVE TRAIL (GB)**, Champion 2yr old colt in Europe in 2021, 6 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 including Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and third in Eclipse Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.

The next dam **MUSICANTI (USA)**, won 1 race in France;

dam of **four winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

**DISTANT MUSIC (USA)**, won 5 races including Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, International Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, White Rose Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, placed third in Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>WORKFORADIME</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Filly	Workforce (GB)	King's Best (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
		Soviet Moon (IRE)	Allegretta
	Nickel (IRE) (2010)	Presenting (GB)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Reseda (GER)	Eva Luna (USA)
			Mtoto
			D'Azy
			Lavirco (GER)
			Reklame (EG)

WORKFORADIME (IRE), placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2022, all her starts. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT                      2 runs                      2 pl                      £2,391

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

21/10/22    3/13    Class 5 (WFA NHF)

16/09/22    2/8    Class 5 (WFA NHF)

Sligo                      YS    2m 2f

Downpatrick            GY    2m 2f

**1st Dam**

NICKEL (IRE), won 1 point-to-point at 6 years and placed twice;

dam of 1 runner from 3 foals of racing age viz-

Workforadime (IRE) (2018 f. by Workforce (GB)), see above.

(2019 g. by Workforce (GB)).

(2020 c. by Order of St George (IRE)).

**2nd Dam**

RESEDA (GER), won 2 races over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and placed once over fences at 6 years;

dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

GLENCASSLEY (IRE), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £3587; also won 2 races over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £11,239 and placed once.

NANA JOAN (IRE), won 1 N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed once.

Betty Beck (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

UPANDATIT (IRE), placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and 1 race over fences at 7 years, 2022 and placed twice.

PADDY BUNS (IRE), 1 race over hurdles at 5 years.

She also has a 2019 gelding by Ocovango (GB).

**3rd Dam**

REKLAME (EG), won 6 races at 3 years in West Germany;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

REKORD (EG), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Germany including Toto/Lotto Sprint Preis, Hannover, **L.**; sire.

REGISTANA (GER), placed once in Germany; also won 21 races over jumps in Italy and abroad including Premio Prov. di Teramo Primavera Chase, Merano, **Gr.3** (twice), Velka Pardubicka Ceske Pojistovny Chase, Pardubice, **L.** (twice), placed second in Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.** and third in Markgraf Berthold Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of winners.

Reki (CZE), winner abroad; also winner over jumps to 2022 abroad and placed third in Gran Steeplechase d'Europa, Merano, **Gr.1**.

REGISTANO (EG), won 7 races in Germany; also won 24 races over jumps in Germany including Iffezheimer Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.** (twice), Grosser Preis der Bremer Spielbank Chase, Bremen, **L.** (5 times), Bader Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**, G.P. der Spielbank Hannover Steeplechase, Hannover, **L.** (3 times), Grosser Preis der Neuen Bult Chase, Hannover, **L.**, G. P. Niedersachsischen-Wirtschaft Chase, Hannover, **L.**, Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Preis der Hapag-Lloyd Chase, Hamburg, **L.**, Halali Konigsberger Steeplechase, Hannover, **L.**, placed second in Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Iffezheimer Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.** and third in G.P. der Spielbank Hannover Steeplechase, Hannover, **L.**, Dr E. Liebrecht-Gedachtnisrennen Chase, Krefeld, **L.** and Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**

REGALO (GER), won 1 race at 5 years in Germany; also won 6 races over jumps at 4 to 6 years in Germany including Grosses Jagdrennen der GGW Steeplechase, Gelsenkirchen-Horst, **L.**, Altes Badener Steeplechase, Baden-Baden, **L.**, placed third in C.Aug. Bunnemann-Rennen Steeplechase, Bremen, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>YOU SAW BRIGADOON (IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	}	Kingman (GB)	}	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)		
				Zenda (GB)		Rafha		
		}	}	}	Stirring Ballad (GB) (2009)	{	Compton Place (GB)	Zamindar (USA)
							Balnaha (GB)	Hope (IRE)
						Indian Ridge		
						Nosey		
						Lomond (USA)		
						On Show		

YOU SAW BRIGADOON (IRE), ran twice at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

TURF

2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (*prior to compilation*)

05/11/22 6/9 Class 4 (WFA Mdn)

Doncaster

HY 6f

06/09/22 6/7 Class 4 (WFA Nov)

Leicester

G 7f

**1st Dam**

**Stirring Ballad (GB)**, won 4 races at 3 years and £64,848 and placed 6 times including second in Snowdrop Stakes, Kempton, **L.** and fourth in Conqueror Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, from only 11 starts;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 3 living foals of racing age viz-  
**ARCHIES LAD (GB)** (2016 g. by Lawman (FR)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times.  
**Canzone (GB)** (2017 g. by Siyouni (FR)), placed 3 times at 4 and 5 years, 2022.

You Saw Brigadoon (IRE) (2020 g. by Kingman (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2021 colt by Dark Angel (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**BALNAHA (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times; Own sister to **INCHMURRIN**;

dam of **eight winners** from 13 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**BALISADA (GB)** (f. by Kris), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £180,126 including Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times including second in Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Conqueror Stakes, Goodwood, **L.**, all her starts; dam of winners.

**GALACTIC STAR (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £93,992 including Godolphin Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 6 times including second in Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and third in Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

**El Salvador (IRE)**, 7 races at 4 and 5 years and £131,188, placed second in Martin Molony Stakes, Limerick, **L.**, Lenebane Stakes, Roscommon, **L.**; sire.

Magic Nymph (IRE), unraced; dam of **FOLKSWOOD (GB)**, 5 races at 2 to 5 years at home, in Australia and in U.A.E. and £551,598 including Dubai Millennium Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.3**, TAB Cranbourne Cup, Cranbourne, **L.**, placed second in Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.1** and third in Ladbrokes WS Cox Plate, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**.

Dadao (GB), unraced; dam of **WODAO (FR)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2022 and £39,158 including Tipperary Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**, placed 3 times.

**WHITE CAY (GB)**, won 2 races at 3 years in France and £12,941; dam of winners.

**CAY DANCER (GB)**, 5 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £74,654 including Bewitch Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

**DYNAMIC (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £67,385 including Grand Prix de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Forest Call (GB), placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of winners.

**Boom And Bust (IRE)**, 6 races at 3 to 5 years and £191,840 and placed second in Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3** and third in Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

**Barking Wolf (IRE)**, 3 races in Japan and £79,311, third in Clover Sho, Sapporo, **L.** Bellagio Princess (GB), placed once at 2 years; dam of **Foundation Room (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and £23,597 and placed third in National Stakes, Sandown, **L.**

Golden Shadow (IRE), placed twice at 2 years; dam of winners.

**Reckless Gold (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years and £32,811 and placed 5 times including third in International Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Silver Stakes, Curragh, **L.**

**Lord Ofthe Shadows (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years and £39,172 and placed 19 times including second in Stonehenge Stakes, Salisbury, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**ON SHOW**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 3 times;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**INCHMURRIN**, Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1988, won 6 races including Child Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed second in Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

(NON VAT) <b>ZAUR (IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding	{ Requito (IRE)  { Suffice To Say (IRE) (2012)	{ Dansili (GB) { Damson (IRE)	{ Hurricane Run (IRE) { Desert d'Argent (IRE)	{ Danehill (USA) { Hasili (IRE) { Entrepreneur (GB) { Tadjkyra (IRE) { Montjeu (IRE) { Hold On (GER) { Desert Story (IRE) { Petite-D-Argent (GB)
--	---	----------------------------------	--	---

ZAUR (IRE), **won** 1 race at 4 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**IHRB Rating: High 58 (Flat); Latest 53 (Flat)**

TURF 9 runs 1 win £5,551 G 7f  
ALL WEATHER 2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

18/10/22	14/15	Class 5 (Hcp)	Gowran Park	S	1m ½f
31/08/22	7/15	Class 5 (Hcp)	Gowran Park	GF	1m
24/08/22	14/14	Class 5 (Hcp)	Bellewstown	G	1m

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

23/07/22	1/14	Class 5 (Hcp)	Gowran Park	G	7f
----------	------	---------------	-------------	---	----

**1st Dam**

SUFFICE TO SAY (IRE), ran a few times at 3 years;  
dam of **one winner** from 1 runner and viz-  
ZAUR (IRE) (2018 g. by Requito (IRE)), see above.

**2nd Dam**

DESERT D'ARGENT (IRE), **won** 2 races at 2 years, £19,718 and placed once, from only 4 starts;  
dam of 2 runners from 4 living foals of racing age including-  
Suffice To Say (IRE), see above.

**3rd Dam**

PETITE-D-ARGENT (GB), **won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 10 times;  
dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals of racing age viz-

**WINGED D'ARGENT (IRE)**, won 6 races including Further Flight Stakes, Nottingham, **L.**, placed 10 times including second in Henry II Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.2**, Willie Park Trophy Stakes, Musselburgh, **L.** and third in Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2** and Esher Stakes, Sandown, **L.**; also won 1 race over hurdles at 7 years and placed twice.

MANA D'ARGENT (IRE), won 6 races and placed 30 times.

PEINTRE D'ARGENT (IRE), won 4 races at 4 and 5 years, placed 9 times; dam of winners.

KOHEYLAN ALKHEIL (KSA), winner to 2022 in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

MYSTIKANA (GB), 2 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 10 times.

GRETA D'ARGENT (IRE), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 6 times; dam of winners.

**BEAU RECALL (IRE)**, 8 races at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. including Longines Churchill Distaff Mile Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2** (twice), Yellow Ribbon Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Royal Heroine Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, New Orleans Ladies Stakes, Fair Grounds, Blushing K D Stakes, Fair Grounds, placed 9 times including second in First Lady Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Longines Just A Game Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Rodeo Drive Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, The Jockey Club Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Honeymoon Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Senorita Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**, China Doll Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.** and Albert M Stall Memorial Stakes, Fair Grounds.

**Coolminx (IRE)**, 5 races at 2, 4 and 5 years and placed 9 times including second in Rockingham Stakes, York, **L.**; dam of **FEARBY (IRE)/SUNNY TRIUMPH (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2021 including Dragon Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed 3 times including second in Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and third in Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

FORTINBRASS (IRE), 9 races at home and in Sweden and placed 27 times.

CAPRIOLETTE (IRE), 3 races at 4 and 6 years, 2021 and placed 10 times.

SUMMER LANE (IRE), 3 races at 3 years abroad.

BAYCAT (IRE), 2 races at 2 years.

ELA D'ARGENT (IRE), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times; also won 3 races over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and placed once; dam of winners.

DESERT D'ARGENT (IRE), see above.

(WITH VAT) <b>ZOUPERIOR (GB)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Filly	{ Zoustar (AUS) { Ysper (FR) (2010)	{ Northern Meteor (AUS) { Zouzou (AUS) { Orpen (USA) { Velda (GB)	{ Encosta de Lago (AUS) { Explosive (USA) { Redoute's Choice (AUS) { Meteor Mist (AUS) { Lure (USA) { Bonita Francita (CAN) { Observatory (USA) { Viavigoni (GB)
--	--	--	---

**GBB (100%)**

ZOUPERIOR (GB), ran twice at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

TURF 2 runs £134

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

15/09/22 12/14 Class 3 (WFA Mdn)

14/07/22 6/6 Class 4 (WFA Mdn)

Naas GY 7f  
Leopardstown G 1m

**1st Dam**

YSPER (FR), won 1 race at 4 years and placed twice; Own sister to **VORDA (FR)**;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**CODE OF SILENCE (GB)** (2018 c. by Charm Spirit (IRE)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and £26,000 and placed 3 times.

**WIRETAP (FR)** (2016 g. by Charm Spirit (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years and £13,235 and placed 7 times.

Zouperior (GB) (2020 f. by Zoustar (AUS)), see above.

Magickmaggie (GB) (2019 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Zoustar (AUS).

**2nd Dam**

VELDA (GB), won 2 races at 2 years in Italy and £10,612 and placed 5 times;

dam of **seven winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**VORDA (FR)** (f. by Orpen (USA)), Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2013, won 4 races at 2 years at home and in France and £308,038 including Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Prix La Flèche, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed second in Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**SAIGA (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France and £26,089 including Prix Caravelle, Toulouse, **L.**, from only 3 starts.

**CREEDMOOR (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years, 2021 in France, £27,065 and placed 3 times.

**MARKHOR (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years in France and £41,584 and placed 7 times.

**GAVIAL (FR)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2021 in France, from only 2 starts.

**HARFANG (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2022 in France and £11,345, his only start.

**Prognosis (JPN)** (c. by Deep Impact (JPN)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in Japan and £450,396 and placed second in Cassiopeia Stakes, Hanshin, **L.** and third in Mainichi Hai, Hanshin, **Gr.3**.

**OPTIMAS (JPN)**, won 4 races at 3 to 5 years, 2022 in Japan and £23,294.

**AVIOR (JPN)**, won 3 races at 3 and 5 years in Japan and £251,085.

**LE BELIER (JPN)**, won 1 race at 3 years in Japan and £54,336.

**VAN KHAN (FR)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed once; sire.

**3rd Dam**

VIAVIGONI (GB), placed twice at 2 and 3 years in Italy;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age-

Santa Costanza (ITY), placed once at 2 years in Italy; dam of winners.

**Dark Chocolate (ITY)**, 2 races at 2 years, 2022 in Italy and placed twice viz second in Premio Repubbliche Marinare, Rome, **L.** and third in Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.2**, all her starts.

The next dam **VAL D'ERICA**, won 7 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy including Premio Regina Elena (1000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**, Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**, Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.2**, Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.**, placed second in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Premio Novella, Milan, **L.** and fourth in Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**;

dam of **ten winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**VERARDI**, won 6 races at home and in Italy including Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>AT LIBERTY (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Muhaarar (GB)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Tahrir (IRE)		Hope (IRE)
		Federation (GB) (2008)	{	Motivator (GB)	{	Linamix (FR)
				Flirtation (GB)		Miss Sacha (IRE)
						Montjeu (IRE)
						Out West (USA)
						Pursuit of Love (GB)
						Eastern Shore

*AT LIBERTY (IRE)*, **won** 2 races at 3 years, 2022 and £22,156 and placed 9 times. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 72 (Flat); Latest 72 (Flat)**

TURF 15 runs 2 wins 9 pl £21,776 GF - GS 1m 2f  
ALL WEATHER 2 runs £380

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

18/10/22	1/10	Class 5 (Hcp)	Yarmouth	GS	1m 2f
11/10/22	1/7	Class 5 (Hcp)	Leicester	GF	1m 2f
01/10/22	2/11	Class 5 (Hcp)	Redcar	GS	1m 2f

**1st Dam**

**Federation (GB)**, **won** 4 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £100,404 and placed 5 times including second in Hillsborough Stakes, Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3** and third in Lady Baltimore Stakes, Laurel, **L.** and Mohegan Sky Stakes, Belmont Park, **L.**;

dam of **two winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

*AT LIBERTY (IRE)* (2019 g. by Muhaarar (GB)), see above.

*HITOYOGIRI (GB)* (2018 f. by Shalaa (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years in Japan and £93,357 and placed once.

Flirtare (IRE) (2015 f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years.

(2020 f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)).

She also has a 2021 colt by Starspangledbanner (AUS) and a 2022 filly by Siyouni (FR).

**2nd Dam**

FLIRTATION (GB), ran once at 3 years;

dam of **six winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**ATTRACTION (GB)** (f. by Efisio), Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2003, Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2004, won 10 races at 2 to 4 years and £899,598 including 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sun Chariot Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Matron Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Cherry Hinton Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; dam of winners.

**ELARQAM (GB)**, 6 races at 2, 4 and 5 years and £365,965 including York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Legacy Cup, Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**; sire.

**FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £46,802 including Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, placed twice; sire.

**MAYDANNY (IRE)**, 4 races at 4 and 5 years, 2021 and £154,985 including Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**, placed 4 times.

**Cushion (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £105,202 and placed second in Violet Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.3** and My Charmer Handicap, Gulfstream Park West, **Gr.3**; dam of **Hafit (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years, 2021, £60,981, second in Ascendant Stakes, Haydock, **L.** and third in Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

*TITIVATION (GB)*, won 1 race at 3 years, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of winners.

**TITI MAKFI (GB)**, 6 races at 3 years and £125,870 including Floodlit Stakes, Kempton, **L.**, placed third in T von Zastrow Stutenpreis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

*AUNTY MARY (GB)*, won 1 race at 2 years and £10,151 and placed twice; dam of winners.

**Mary's Daughter (GB)**, 2 races at 2 years and £32,829 and placed 3 times including second in Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

*MARY MCPHEE (GB)*, 1 race at 2 years; dam of **Sussex Garden (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and £35,102 and second in EBF Naas Juvenile Sprint Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Lightsome (GB), placed 9 times at 2 to 4 years; dam of **CHIPOTLE (GB)**, 4 races at 2 years, 2021 and £139,714 including Redcar Two Year Old Trophy, Redcar, **L.** and Windsor Castle Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

Alzahra (GB), unraced; dam of **AMY C (GB)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and in U.S.A. and £138,775 including Senator Ken Maddy Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.**

Fusion (IRE), placed twice at 2 and 3 years at home and in France; dam of winners.

(WITH VAT) <b>BRAMHAM (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Ribchester (IRE)	{	Iffraaj (GB)	{	Zafonic (USA)
		Flute Enchante (FR) (2010)	{	Mujarah (IRE)	{	Pastorale (GB)
One Cool Cat (USA)	{			Indian Jewel (GER)	{	Marju (IRE)
		Storm Cat (USA)	{		Local Suitor (USA)	{
Tacha (USA)	{			Indian Pearl (GER)		{

BRAMHAM (IRE), placed once at 3 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 72 (Flat); Latest 63 (Flat)**

TURF	3 runs		£712
ALL WEATHER	3 runs	1 pl	£1,526

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

02/09/22	6/7	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	SS	1m 2f
19/08/22	6/8	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	1m 1½f
24/07/22	6/6	Class 4 (Hcp)	Pontefract	GF	1m 2f

**1st Dam**

**FLUTE ENCHANTE (FR)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France, £26,839 and placed 6 times; dam of 3 runners from 5 foals of racing age including-

Floriz Van Lips (IRE) (2016 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)), placed 5 times at 3 years in Germany.

Bramham (IRE) (2019 g. by Ribchester (IRE)), see above.

(2020 c. by Teofilo (IRE)).

She also has a 2022 colt by River Boyne (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**INDIAN JEWEL (GER)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £10,006;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**INDIAN BREEZE (GER)** (f. by Monsun (GER)), won 2 races at 3 years in Germany and £24,894 including P. Baden-Badener Hotellerie & Gastronomie, Baden-Baden, **L.**, placed 4 times including second in Hanshin-Cup, Hamburg, **L.** and third in Grosser Preis von Rossman, Hannover, **L.**; dam of winners.

**INDIAN EAGLE (GER)**, 5 races at 3 and 4 years in France, in Germany and in Italy and £59,384 including Premio Roma Vecchia, Rome, **L.**, placed 3 times.

**IRULAN (IRE)** (g. by Monsun (GER)), won 8 races in France and in Germany and £77,473 including Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L.**, placed 12 times including third in Grand Prix de Compiègne, Compiègne, **L.**

**Indigo Girl (GER)** (f. by Sternkoenig (IRE)), won 1 race at 3 years in Germany and £25,171 and placed once viz third in pferdewetten.de Preis der Diana (Oaks), Hamburg, **Gr.1**, all her starts; dam of winners.

**IRVING (GB)**, 4 races at 4 and 5 years in France and in Germany and £21,004 and placed twice; also 8 races over hurdles and £310,498 including Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.1** (twice), Elite Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, Kennel Gate Novices' Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times.

**IVANHOWE (GER)/OUR IVANHOWE (GER)**, Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2014, won Longines Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Pastorius Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Doomben Cup, Doomben, **Gr.1**, placed third in Caulfield Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1**; sire.

Ignacia (GER), unraced; grandam of **Saint Felicien (FR)**, 1 race over hurdles at 4 years, 2021, £11,662 and placed once viz second in Limestone Lad Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**; also 1 race over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France, £19,304, from 4 starts.

**Iolih (GER)** (g. by Monsun (GER)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £48,257 and placed 4 times including second in G.P. der Landeshauptstadt Dusseldorf, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3** and Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L.**; also won 2 races over hurdles at 5 years and £7522 and placed once.

Indianapolis (GER), placed twice at 3 years abroad; dam of winners.

**Ice Cool (FR)**, winner in France and third in Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Indyca (GER), unraced; dam of **Indyco (FR)**, 6 races to 2022 in France and £165,006 and placed second in Prix Luthier, Deauville, **L.**, third in Prix Luthier, Deauville, **L.**

Intaglia (GER), unraced; dam of winners.

**STORMFLY (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 3 years and £62,799 including Leopardstown 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

(WITH VAT)

**CHANSON D'AMOUR (GB)**

(2019)

A Grey Filly

{	Dark Angel (IRE)	{	Acclamation (GB)	{	Royal Applause (GB)
		{	Midnight Angel (GB)	{	Princess Athena
	Coral Mist (GB) (2011)	{	Bahamian Bounty (GB)	{	Machiavellian (USA)
		{	Treasure Trove (USA)	{	Night At Sea
				{	Cadeaux Genereux
				{	Clarentia
				{	The Minstrel (CAN)
				{	River Jig (USA)

**GBB (50%)**

**CHANSON D'AMOUR (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and placed 4 times. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 72 (Flat); Latest 58 (Flat)**

TURF	13 runs	1 win	4 pl	£8,048	GS	5f
ALL WEATHER	4 runs			£600		

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

25/09/22	9/13	Class 6 (Hcp)		Yarmouth	GS	6f
13/09/22	1/12	Class 6 (Hcp)		Yarmouth	GS	5f
25/08/22	5/10	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)		Chelmsford City	ST	5f

**1st Dam**

**CORAL MIST (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years and £38,861 including Firth of Clyde Stakes, Ayr, **Gr.3**, placed once;

dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-  
**MAIN REEF (GB)** (2017 c. by Pivotal (GB)), won 2 races at 4 years, 2021 in Qatar and £28,150 and placed 5 times.

**SAM BELLAMY (GB)** (2018 g. by Ifraaj (GB)), won 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 at home and abroad and £10,983 and placed 3 times.

**CHANSON D'AMOUR (GB)** (2019 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2022 colt by Australia (GB).

**2nd Dam**

**TREASURE TROVE (USA)**, placed 4 times at 2 years;

dam of **eight winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**TOYLSOME (GB)** (c. by Cadeaux Genereux), won 16 races in France and in Germany and £268,349 including Prix de la Forêt, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.3**, Europa Sprint, Cologne, **L.**, G. Fliegerpreis der Bayerischen Hausbau, Munich, **L.** (4 times), Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, Munich, **L.**, oneXtwo.com Sprint-Pokal, Munich, **L.** (3 times), placed 7 times including second in Oppenheim Pramerica Silberne Peitsche, Cologne, **Gr.3** and third in Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**; sire.

**WHAT A TREASURE (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years and £11,255; dam of winners.

**WESTERN AUSTRALIA (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £96,156 including EBF Yeats Stakes, Navan, **L.**, third in Vertem Futurity Trophy Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

**HOARDING (USA)**, won Fairway Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**PLAYWITHMYHEART (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years in France and £18,152; dam of winners.

**ROMANTIC PROPOSAL (IRE)**, 6 races to 2022 and £301,824 including Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Belgrave Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L.**

Mi Tesoro (ARG), unraced; dam of winners.

**TESORILLA CLASS (ARG)**, won Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **L.**, Clasico General Guemes, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **L.**, second in G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue-Internacional, San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

**RIVER JIG (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy including Premio Fausta, Rome, **L.**, placed second in Criterium Femminile, Rome, **Gr.3**;

dam of **four winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**DANCE PARADE (USA)**, won 7 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Buena Vista Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Fred Darling Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Autumn Days Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; dam of winners.

**LEADING LIGHT (IRE)**, Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2013, 8 races at 2 to 4 years including St Leger, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**OCEAN QUEEN (USA)**, won 4 races at 3 years in U.S.A. including Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup Derby, Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**; grandam of **CHITU (USA)**, won Sunland Derby, Sunland Park, **Gr.3**, placed third in Malibu Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>COCHIN (GB)</b> (2020) A Bay Filly	{ Churchill (IRE)  { Slaty Hen (IRE) (2008)	{ Galileo (IRE)  { Meow (IRE)  { Acclamation (GB)  { Silver Arrow (USA)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA) { Urban Sea (USA) { Storm Cat (USA) { Airwave (GB) { Royal Applause (GB) { Princess Athena { Shadeed (USA) { Aneesati (GB)
--	--	---	--

**GBB (50%)**

COCHIN (GB), placed once at 2 years, 2022 viz third in Bob McCreery Memorial British EBF Quidhampton Maiden Fillies' Stakes (Class 2), Salisbury. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 74 (Flat); Latest 72 (Flat)**

TURF	2 runs	1 pl	£2,902
ALL WEATHER	2 runs		£300

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

20/10/22	6/10	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Wolverhampton	ST	1m ½f
28/09/22	5/9	Class 4 (WFA Mdn)	Nottingham	GF	1m ½f
01/09/22	3/10	Class 2 (WFA Mdn)	Salisbury	GF	7f

**1st Dam**

**SLATY HEN (IRE)**, won 3 races at 2 to 4 years and £13,691 and placed 20 times; dam of **three winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**ROOSTER (GB)** (2018 g. by Showcasing (GB)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 in France and in Italy, £67,274, placed 7 times, also fourth in Premio Omenoni, Milan, **L.**

**GOLD STONE (GB)** (2015 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £13,157 and placed 7 times.

**FOAD (GB)** (2017 g. by Kodiac (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed 4 times.

**Fair And Square (GB)** (2019 g. by Kodiac (GB)), placed 15 times at 2 and 3 years, 2022.

**Cochin (GB)** (2020 f. by Churchill (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2021 colt by Advertise (GB) and a 2022 colt by Sands of Mali (FR).

**2nd Dam**

**SILVER ARROW (USA)**, placed once at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**MASTA PLASTA (IRE)** (g. by Mujadil (USA)), won 6 races at 2, 5 and 7 years at home and in France and £253,167 including Norfolk Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, Prix de Bonneval, Chantilly, **L.**, placed 22 times including second in King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, third in Coral Charge Sprint, Sandown, **Gr.3**.

**KHELEYF'S SILVER (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice; dam of winners.

**TIGGY WIGGY (IRE)**, Champion 2yr old filly in England in 2014, Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2014, 6 races at 2 years and £431,753 including Cheveley Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed third in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **Year of The Tiger (IRE)**, 1 race at 2 years and £69,893 and placed third in Vertem Futurity Trophy Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.1**.

**3rd Dam**

**ANESATI (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 10 living foals of racing age including-

**Ras Shaikh (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and second in Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, October Stakes, Ascot, **L.** and Ballymacoll Stud Stakes, Newbury, **L.**; dam of winners.

**RACER FOREVER (USA)**, won Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

**WROOD (USA)**, 2 races at 3 years; dam of **GOING GLOBAL (IRE)**, 10 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022 at home and in U.S.A. including Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Goldikova Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2** (twice), Yellow Ribbon Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Royal Heroine Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, **MITBAAHY (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 including World Trophy Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **DABAWAYAA**, won 2 races at 3 years including Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Child Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**;

dam of **fourteen winners** from 16 runners and 17 foals of racing age including-

**MAGELLAN (USA)**, won 6 races at 3 to 5 years at home, in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. including American Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

(WITH VAT) <b>CONSENSUS DE VEGA (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	{ { { {	Lope de Vega (IRE)	{ Shamardal (USA) { Lady Vettori (GB)	{ Giant's Causeway (USA) { Helsinki (GB) { Vettori (IRE) { Lady Golconda (FR)
		Ambassadrice (GB) (2012)	{ Oasis Dream (GB) { Agathe Rare (IRE)	{ Green Desert (USA) { Hope (IRE) { Sadler's Wells (USA) { Agathe (USA)

**CONSENSUS DE VEGA (IRE)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and £11,220 and placed twice. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 81 (Flat); Latest 75 (Flat)**

TURF	5 runs	2 pl	£3,880		
ALL WEATHER	4 runs	1 win	£7,340	ST	7f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

19/10/22	11/11	Class 4 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	7f
01/10/22	8/9	Class 3 (Hcp)	Newmarket	GS	7f
15/09/22	7/13	Class 3 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	ST	7f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

06/07/22	1/8	Class 5 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Lingfield	ST	7f
----------	-----	-----------------------	-----------	----	----

**1st Dam**

**AMBASSADRICE (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 3 years in France and £17,520 and placed 3 times;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

**RAAED (IRE)** (2017 g. by Dark Angel (IRE)), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years, 2022 at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £215,006 and placed 9 times.

**CONSENSUS DE VEGA (IRE)** (2019 f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), see above.

Aubazine (IRE) (2020 f. by Shamardal (USA)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2021 filly by Blue Point (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**AGATHE RARE (IRE)**, unraced;

dam of **eight winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**APACHE SPIRIT (GB)** (c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)), won 6 races in France and in Hong Kong and £321,483 including Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L.**, placed 7 times.

**3rd Dam**

**AGATHE (USA)**, **won** 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix de Psyché, Deauville,

**Gr.3**, placed second in Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** and third in Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix d'Astarté, Deauville, **Gr.2**;

dam of **six winners** from 9 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**ARTISTE ROYAL (IRE)**, won 7 races in France and in U.S.A. including Charles Whittingham Memorial Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Clement L Hirsch MemTurf Championship, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, second in Frank E Kilroe Mile Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

**AQUARELLISTE (FR)**, Jt Champion older mare in Europe in 2002, won 7 races at 3 to 5 years in France including Prix de Diane, Chantilly, Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**, second in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**AME BLEUE (GB)**, 2 races at 3 and 4 years in France including Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**, placed second in Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

**ANY TIME SOON (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022 in France including Prix Luth Enchantée, Clairefontaine, **L.**

**AQUARELLE RARE (GB)**, 1 race at 5 years in France; dam of **ART DU VAL (GB)**, 4 races at home, in France and in U.A.E. including Prix de Saint Patrick, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, third in Al Rashidiya Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.2** and Zabeel Mile, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

**ANNENKOV (IRE)**, won 5 races at 3 to 6 years in Australia and in France including HK JC Melbourne Plate, Flemington, **L.**, placed second in C B Cox Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, La Coupe, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3** and third in Railway Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Arme Ancienne (GB)**, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed third in Prix Mélisande, ParisLongchamp, **L.**; dam of winners.

**ZIYAD (GB)**, 6 races at 3 to 5 years in France including Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>CORPORATE          RAIDER (IRE)</b> (2020) A Bay Gelding	}	Profitable (IRE)	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)
				Dani Ridge (IRE)		Rafha
	}	Zenella (GB) (2008)	{	Kyllachy (GB)	{	Indian Ridge
				West One (GB)		Daniella Drive (USA)
						Pivotal (GB)
						Pretty Poppy (GB)
						Gone West (USA)
						Bequest (USA)

CORPORATE RAIDER (IRE), ran a few times at 2 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 70 (Flat); Latest 67 (Flat)

TURF	3 runs	£1,111
ALL WEATHER	2 runs	£628

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

03/11/22	12/12	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	6f
26/07/22	18/18	Class 2 (WFA Mdn)	Goodwood	G	6f
23/06/22	4/11	Class 4 (WFA AWT Nov)	Newcastle	SS	6f

### 1st Dam

**ZENELLA (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years and £22,537 including Silver Tankard Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed twice;

dam of **four winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**FOX POWER (IRE)** (2016 g. by Dark Angel (IRE)), won 3 races at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2022 and £92,094 including Burradon Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**, placed 10 times.

**ALWAYS FEARLESS (IRE)** (2017 g. by Camacho (GB)), won 3 races at 2 and 5 years, 2022 and £24,923 and placed 12 times.

**ART'S DESIRE (IRE)** (2014 f. by Dutch Art (GB)), won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times.

**DARK CRESCENT (IRE)** (2013 c. by Elnadim (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years, placed 4 times.

Full Marks (IRE) (2018 h. by Markaz (IRE)), placed 5 times at 2 to 4 years, 2022 at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Not After Midnight (IRE) (2015 f. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)), placed 4 times at 2 years.

Corporate Raider (IRE) (2020 g. by Profitable (IRE)), see above.

She also has a 2021 filly by Blue Point (IRE).

### 2nd Dam

WEST ONE (GB), ran twice at 3 years;

dam of **five winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

**ZENELLA (GB)** (f. by Kyllachy (GB)), see above.

### 3rd Dam

**BEQUEST (USA)**, won 4 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. including Santa Barbara Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, placed second in Ramona Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1** and third in Santa Ana Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**;

dam of **two winners** from 5 runners and 6 living foals of racing age including-

**Go Baby Go (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed third in Spicy Living Stakes, Delaware Park, **L.**; dam of winners.

**GO BLUE OR GO HOME (USA)**, won Highlander Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**,

Pizzaville Highlander Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

**HUGO (USA)**, won John D Marsh Stakes, Colonial Downs, **R.**

**Flibberjibit (USA)**, winner in U.S.A. and placed second in South Beach Stakes,

Gulfstream Park and third in Honey Fox Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

**RIVER FANCY (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; dam of **RIVER GAL (USA)**, won Jamestown Stakes, Laurel, **RIVER DEEP (USA)**, won Bert Allen Stakes, Laurel, **R.**

The next dam **Quest (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 years, third in Queen Mary Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, fourth in Yerba Buena Handicap, Golden Gate, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **TREIZIEME (USA)**;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 9 living foals of racing age including-

**BEQUEST (USA)**, see above.

**Fitzcarraldo (USA)**, won 3 races at 2 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and placed third in Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Solario Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**; sire.

**SKI FOR GOLD (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed 4 times; grandam of **BERG BAHN (IRE)**, 2 races at 2 and 3 years including Brownstown Stakes, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>DAVE (GB)</b> (2020) A Chesnut Gelding	{	Bated Breath (GB)	{	Dansili (GB)	{	Danehill (USA)
		Milly's Gift (GB) (2010)	{	Tantina (USA)	{	Hasili (IRE)
				Trade Fair (GB)	{	Distant View (USA)
				Milly's Lass (GB)	{	Didina (GB)
					{	Zafonic (USA)
					{	Danefair (GB)
					{	Mind Games (GB)
					{	Millie's Lady (IRE)

DAVE (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

**Milly's Gift (GB)**, won 5 races at 3 and 4 years and £53,082 and placed 4 times including third in Rous Stakes, Ascot, **L.**;

dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-  
*JUST AMBER (GB)* (2018 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 and £15,861 and placed 4 times.

Just May (GB) (2017 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)), placed once at 2 years.

Dave (GB) (2020 g. by Bated Breath (GB)), see above.

Simba's Gift (GB) (2022 c. by Ardab (IRE)).

### 2nd Dam

*MILLY'S LASS (GB)*, won 2 races at 2 years and £13,053 and placed 8 times;  
dam of **four winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**Milly's Gift (GB)** (f. by Trade Fair (GB)), see above.

*BOUGGIE DAIZE (GB)*, won 6 races at 5 to 7 years abroad, £33,471 and placed 10 times.

*MILLYLUVSTOBOUGGIE (GB)*, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in Germany and £26,803 and placed 15 times.

*WELLINGTON FAIR (GB)*, won 1 race at 2 years and placed once.

### 3rd Dam

MILLIE'S LADY (IRE), unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 10 runners and 10 living foals of racing age viz-

*LITTLETON GILDOR (GB)*, won 10 races at 3, 4 and 6 years abroad.

*THODOROS DAL (GB)*, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years abroad and placed 3 times.

*MILLY'S LASS (GB)*, see above.

*WILLJOJO (GB)*, won 2 races at 3 years and placed 5 times.

*VOLITIO (GB)*, won 1 race at 2 years.

The next dam PITLESSIE, placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **eleven winners** from 11 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**Tooska**, won 10 races at home and in U.S.A. and placed third in Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2.**

**Pickety Place**, won 4 races at 2 to 5 years and placed 5 times including second in Hermitage Farm Stakes, Phoenix Park, **L.**; dam of winners.

*FLYING BOAT*, won 2 races at 3 years; dam of winners.

**CATALINA QUEEN (AUS)**, won Ottawa Stakes, Flemington, **L.**

(WITH VAT) <b>EVERLOVING (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay/Grey Filly	{	Acclamation (GB)	{	Royal Applause (GB)	{	Waajib
		Chiringuita (USA) (2013)	{	Princess Athena	{	Flying Melody
Hard Spun (USA)	{			Silver Games (IRE)	{	Ahonoora
		Turkish Tryst (USA)	{		Verglas (IRE)	{
Mise (IRE)	{					{
			{			{
	{					{

EVERLOVING (IRE), ran 3 times at 3 years, 2022.

**BHA Rating: High 51 (Flat); Latest 48 (Flat)**

TURF 1 run  
ALL WEATHER 2 runs

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

09/06/22	11/12	Class 4 (WFA Nov)	Newbury	GS	1m
03/05/22	9/11	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Lingfield	ST	1m
06/04/22	11/13	Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)	Kempton	SS	7f

**1st Dam**

**Chiringuita (USA)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £36,056 and placed 4 times including second in Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.** and fourth in Eternal Stakes, Carlisle, **L.** and Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.**;

dam of 1 runner from 2 foals of racing age viz-  
Everloving (IRE) (2019 f. by Acclamation (GB)), see above.  
(2020 g. by Acclamation (GB)).

She also has a 2022 colt by Kodi Bear (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

*SILVER GAMES (IRE)*, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £31,231 and placed 8 times;

dam of **four winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals of racing age viz-

**Chococoya (GB)** (f. by Sepoy (AUS)), won 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £64,269 and placed 4 times including second in Chelmer Stakes, Chelmsford City, **L.**, Prix Montenica, Chantilly, **L.** and third in Bosra Sham Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**Chiringuita (USA)** (f. by Hard Spun (USA)), see above.

**TIE A YELLOWRIBBON (GB)**, won 2 races at 4 and 5 years, 2021, £17,110, placed 9 times.

**CABINET OF CLOWNS (IRE)**, won 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and £15,122 and placed 3 times.

Comfort In Sound (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**GRAND CRU GAGA (GB)**, 1 race at 3 years, 2022 and placed once.

**3rd Dam**

*MISE (IRE)*, unraced;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**NAHOODH (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years viz Falmouth Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Lowther Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, placed second in Matron Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**HAWKESBURY (GB)**, 4 races at home and in U.A.E. including National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.**, placed second in Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

**Mise Le Meas (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and placed third in Blenheim Stakes, Fairyhouse, **L.**

The next dam **MISBEGOTTEN (IRE)**, won 2 races at 2 and 3 years in France including Prix Finlande, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed second in Prix de l'Opéra, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**NOT JUST SWING (IRE)**, won 6 races at 2 to 5 years in France including Prix d'Hédouville, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, La Teste de Buch, **L.**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L.**, third in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; sire.

**MINOA (IRE)**, won 4 races at 3 years in France including La Coupe des Pouliches de Marseille, Marseille-Borély, **L.**, second in Prix Georges Trabaud, Marseille-Borély, **L.**

*MISPLACE (IRE)*, won 1 race at 3 years in France and placed once; dam of winners.

**Mayweather (GB)**, 6 races in France and third in Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Montagne Magique (IRE), unraced; dam of winners.

**San Marino Grey (FR)**, winner in France and in Hong Kong and placed second in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

(WITH VAT) <b>FAST MEDICINE</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2018) A Bay Gelding	{	Iffraaj (GB)	{ Zafonic (USA)	{ Gone West (USA)
		Annie The Doc (GB) (2005)	{ Pastorale (GB)	{ Zaifafon (USA)
			{ Nayef (USA)	{ Nureyev (USA)
			{ Susquehanna Days (USA)	{ Park Appeal
				{ Gulch (USA)
				{ Height of Fashion (FR)
				{ Chief's Crown (USA)
				{ Gliding By (USA)

**Has been seen to Box-Walk, Crib-Bite and Weave.**

**FAST MEDICINE (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 and £15,239 and placed 4 times; Own brother to **BIRAAJ (IRE)** and **KAMILA (IRE)**. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 90 (Flat); Latest 83 (Flat)**

TURF	13 runs	1 win	4 pl	£12,377	G	1m ½f
ALL WEATHER	1 run	1 win		£2,862	ST	7f

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

24/09/22	24/28	Cambridgeshire (Heritage) Hcp	Newmarket	G	1m 1f
16/09/22	10/19	Class 4 (Hcp)	Newbury	G	1m 2f
29/07/22	11/18	Golden Mile (Heritage) Hcp	Goodwood	GF	1m

**Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)**

16/04/22	1/10	Class 4 (Hcp)	Nottingham	G	1m ½f
16/06/21	1/14	Class 5 (WFA AWT Mdn)	Chelmsford City	ST	7f

**1st Dam**

**ANNIE THE DOC (GB)**, placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **five winners** from 6 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**LIDA (IRE)** (2014 f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £79,199 including Prix Cérés, Fontainebleau, **L.**, Prix Maurice Zilber, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, placed twice including third in Premio Elena e Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**.

**BIRAAJ (IRE)** (2012 c. by Iffraaj (GB)), won 3 races at 2 years in France and £52,209 including Prix Zeddaan, Fontainebleau, **L.**, placed twice including third in Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L.**, from only 6 starts; sire.

**KAMILA (IRE)** (2013 f. by Iffraaj (GB)), won 5 races at 2 and 3 years abroad, placed 6 times.

**FAST MEDICINE (IRE)** (2018 g. by Iffraaj (GB)), see above.

**COBRA EYE (GB)** (2017 g. by Kodiak (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years, £22,447, placed twice.

**2nd Dam**

**SUSQUEHANNA DAYS (USA)**, won 2 races at 3 years and placed 4 times;

dam of **six winners** from 11 runners and 12 living foals of racing age including-

**Balladonia (GB)** (f. by Primo Dominie), won 1 race at 3 years and £26,954 and placed second in Hoppings Stakes, Newcastle, **L.** and third in Hoppings Stakes, Newcastle, **L.**; dam of winners.

**WOOTTON BASSETT (GB)**, Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2010, 5 races at 2 years at home and in France and £541,704 including Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Mister Hardy (GB)**, 7 races at 2 to 5 years and £101,313 and placed 7 times including third in Winkfield Stakes, Ascot, **L.**

**PRETTY PRIMO (IRE)**, 1 race at 3 years; dam of **KITTY MARION (GB)**, 6 races at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in France, in Germany and abroad and £85,234 including Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

Bratislava (GB), ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **KATLA (IRE)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years and £147,333 including Sweet Mimosa Stakes, Naas, **L.**, Rockingham Stakes, York, **L.**, Waterford Testimonial Stakes, Curragh, **L.**, placed third in Critérium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, **Rapid Reaction (IRE)**, 2 races at 3 years and £73,483 and placed second in Abergwaun Stakes, Tipperary, **L.**, Sole Power Sprint Stakes, Naas, **L.**, third in Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**.

**Tioga (GB)** (g. by Unfuwain (USA)), won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice including second in Washington Singer Stakes, Newbury, **L.**

Tintac (GB), placed once at 4 years; dam of winners.

**QUEBEE (GB)**, 4 races at 3 years and £42,856 including Fortune Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts.

(NON VAT) <b>FREEDOM OF SPEECH (IRE)</b> (2019) A Bay Filly	Australia (GB)	{	Galileo (IRE)	{	Sadler's Wells (USA)
			Ouija Board (GB)		Urban Sea (USA)
	Vocal Nation (IRE) (2012)	{	Vocalised (USA)	{	Cape Cross (IRE)
			Six Nations (USA)		Selection Board
					Vindication (USA)
					Serena's Tune (USA)
					Danzig (USA)
					Six Crowns (USA)

**Freedom of Speech (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and £23,440 and placed 4 times including third in Park Express Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and Knockaire Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, also fourth in Victor McCalmont Memorial Stakes, Gowran Park, **L.** Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**IHRB Rating: High 100 (Flat); Latest 95 (Flat)**

TURF 11 runs 1 win 4 pl £23,440 YS 6f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

22/10/22	3/12	Knockaire S ( <b>L.</b> )	Leopardstown	S	1m
16/10/22	7/18	Garnet S ( <b>L.</b> )	Naas	S	1m
18/08/22	11/12	Ruby S ( <b>L.</b> )	Killarney	Y	1m

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

08/05/21	1/8	Class 4 (WFA)	Naas	YS	6f
----------	-----	---------------	------	----	----

**1st Dam**

**VOCAL NATION (IRE)**, won 1 race at 2 years;

dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 3 foals of racing age including-

**Freedom of Speech (IRE)** (2019 f. by Australia (GB)), see above.

**MOMENTS LINGER (IRE)** (2017 f. by Dawn Approach (IRE)), won 1 race at 2 years and £11,716 and placed once, from only 3 starts.

She also has a 2021 filly and a 2022 filly both by Dawn Approach (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**SIX NATIONS (USA)**, won 1 race in France; Own sister to **CHIEF'S CROWN (USA)**;

dam of **nine winners** from 11 runners and 16 living foals of racing age including-

**FIONNUAR (IRE)**, won 4 races at 3 and 4 years, £40,549 and placed twice; dam of winners.

**FLYING VISIT (IRE)**, 3 races at 2 and 4 years, 2022 at home and in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £101,495 including Eyrefield Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**SIX CROWNS (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Meadow Queen Stakes, Meadowlands, placed second in Queen Charlotte Handicap, Meadowlands, **Gr.3**, Miss Liberty Stakes, Meadowlands and third in Ladies Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**CHIEF'S CROWN (USA)**, Champion 2yr old in U.S.A. in 1984, won 12 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Marlboro Cup Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Blue Grass Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Flamingo Stakes, Hialeah Park, **Gr.1**, Travers Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Cowdin Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Hopeful Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Norfolk Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

**CLASSIC CROWN (USA)**, won 4 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Gazelle Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Frizette Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, second in Beldame Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ruffian Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of winners.

**LADY DANZ (USA)**, winner in U.S.A.; dam of **A SHIN G LINE (USA)**, won Kokura Daishoten, Kokura, **Gr.3**; sire.

**CROWNPIECE (JPN)**, winner in Japan; dam of **REACH THE CROWN (JPN)**, won Yomiuri Milers Cup, Hanshin, **Gr.2** and Kisaragi Sho, Kyoto, **Gr.3**; sire, **CROWN PRINCESS (JPN)**, won Port Island Stakes, Hanshin, **L.**

**Tribunal (USA)**, won 3 races at 3 years in U.S.A. and placed third in Santa Anita Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and San Bernardino Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; sire.

**JEWELLED CROWN (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**SILK PHOENIX (JPN)**, won Empress Hai, Kawasaki, **L.**

Annika Rules (USA), ran once in U.S.A.; dam of **GIULIA (USA)**, won Gran Premio Ciudad Montevideo, Hipo Maronas, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Estimulo, Hipo Maronas, **Gr.2**.

Sister Crown (USA), unraced; grandam of **BOURBON COURAGE (USA)**, won Super Derby, Louisiana Downs, **Gr.2**, second in Donn Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1** and third in Cigar Mile Handicap, Aqueduct, **Gr.1** and Clark Handicap, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>HACKBERRY (GB)</b> (2017) A Bay Gelding	Nathaniel (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Magnificent Style (USA)	Urban Sea (USA)
	Dumfriesshire (GB) (2010)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Silver Hawk (USA)
		Banks Hill (GB)	Mia Karina (USA)
			Green Desert (USA)
			Hope (IRE)
			Danehill (USA)
			Hasili (IRE)

**HACKBERRY (GB)**, **won** 1 race at 5 years, 2022 and £10,443 and placed 4 times; also **won** 1 N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021 and £2441; also ran once over hurdles at 5 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### BHA Rating: High 76 (Flat); Latest 62 (Flat)

TURF	4 runs			£299		
ALL WEATHER	11 runs	1 win	4 pl	£10,144	SS	2m ½f
N.H. FLAT	3 runs	1 win		£2,441	SS	2m ½f
HURDLE	1 run					

### Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)

21/10/22	4/11	Class 5 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	SS	2m ½f
11/10/22	2/8	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	ST	2m ½f
02/10/22	PU	Class 4 (WFA Nov Hurdle)	Kelso	G	2m 5f

### Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)

23/07/22	1/13	Class 6 (Hcp AWT)	Newcastle	SS	2m ½f
08/01/21	1/7	Class 5 (WFA AWT NHF)	Newcastle	SS	2m ½f

### 1st Dam

DUMFRIESSHIRE (GB), unraced;

dam of **three winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-

**HACKBERRY (GB)** (2017 g. by Nathaniel (IRE)), see above.

**HART FELL (GB)** (2016 g. by Nayef (USA)), won 1 race at 6 years, 2022 and placed twice.

**DAISY PEERS (GB)** (2019 f. by New Bay (GB)), won 1 race at 2 years, 2021 and £18,447 and placed twice, from only 4 starts, died at 2 years.

### 2nd Dam

**BANKS HILL (GB)**, Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2001, Jt Champion older mare in Europe in 2002, **won** 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £1,230,822 including Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, placed second in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Arlington, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **INTERCONTINENTAL (GB)**, **CACIQUE (IRE)**, **CHAMPS ELYSEES (GB)** and **DANSILI (GB)**;

dam of **three winners** from 5 runners and 9 living foals of racing age viz-

**ROMANTICA (GB)** (f. by Galileo (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £486,549 including Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Allez France, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times including second in Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of a winner.

**Brunnera (GB)**, 2 races at 3 years, 2021, placed second in Beckford Stakes, Bath, **L.**

**IDEAL WORLD (USA)** (c. by Kingmambo (USA)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years in France and £134,780 including Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L.**, Prix Pelléas, Compiègne, **L.**, placed 5 times including second in Prix Niel, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

**TROJAN QUEEN (USA)**, won 1 race at 4 years in France and £13,686; dam of winners.

**SANGARIUS (GB)**, 4 races at 2 to 4 years and £165,901 including Hampton Court Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, placed second in Huxley Stakes, Chester, **Gr.2**.

**Emergent (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and £16,343 and placed third in Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Salsabil Stakes, Navan, **L.**

Bee Queen (GB), placed twice at 3 years; dam of **BELBEK (FR)**, 3 races at 2 years, 2022 in France and £250,974 including Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**.

### 3rd Dam

**HASILI (IRE)**, **won** 4 races at 2 years in France including Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L.**, placed second in Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**; Own sister to **ARRIVE (GB)**;

dam of **seven winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**CACIQUE (IRE)**, won 7 races including Man O'War Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

(WITH VAT) <b>HA LONG BAY</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2019) A Chesnut Gelding	{	Mastercraftsman (IRE)	{	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	{	Danehill (USA)
				Starlight Dreams (USA)		Mira Adonde (USA)
		Sou Anguillarina (IRE) (2013)	{	Bushranger (IRE)	{	Black Tie Affair
				Sheba Five (USA)		Reves Celestes (USA)
						Danetime (IRE)
						Danz Danz (GB)
						Five Star Day (USA)
						Sheba's Step (USA)

**HA LONG BAY (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years, 2022 and £10,656; also ran once over hurdles at 3 years, 2022. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 72 (Flat); Latest 65 (Flat)**

TURF	9 runs	2 wins	£10,056	GF - G	7f - 1m
ALL WEATHER	3 runs		£600		
HURDLE	1 run		£584		

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

01/10/22	10/11	Class 5 (Hcp)	Redcar	GS	1m 2f
16/09/22	6/14	Class 5 (Hcp)	Ayr	G	1m
01/07/22	11/11	Class 5 (Hcp)	Haydock	GS	1m 2f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

28/04/22	1/9	Class 6 (Hcp)	Redcar	GF	1m
20/04/22	1/13	Class 6 (Hcp)	Catterick Bridge	G	7f

**1st Dam**

**SOU ANGUILLARINA (IRE)**, won 2 races at 3 years in Italy and £15,119 and placed 7 times; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

**HA LONG BAY (IRE)** (2019 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), see above.

Elleyva (IRE) (2020 f. by Tamayuz (GB)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2022 filly by Kodi Bear (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**SHEBA FIVE (USA)**, placed once at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals of racing age including-

**AMADE (IRE)** (g. by Casamento (IRE)), won 9 races at home, in Australia, in France and in U.S.A., £338,973 including Belmont Gold Cup Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

**NAKUTI (IRE)** (f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), won 4 races at 3 and 4 years and £116,593 including Atalanta Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Pipalong Stakes, Pontefract, **L.**, placed 10 times including third in Dance Smartly Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of a winner.

**Heredia (GB)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years, 2022 and £84,934 and placed once viz third in Distaff Stakes, Sandown, **L.**

**3rd Dam**

**SHEBA'S STEP (USA)**, unraced;

dam of **seven winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**ARCH REBEL (USA)**, won 6 races including Trigo Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, Amethyst Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**, second in Prix du Conseil de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**; also won 2 races over hurdles including Durkan Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

**ON MY DIME (USA)**, won 8 races in U.S.A. including Cotton Fitzsimmons Mile Handicap, Turf Paradise, **L.**

**Livin for Love (USA)**, won 6 races at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and second in Plum Country Handicap, Calder and third in Central Iowa Stakes, Prairie Meadows, **L.**; dam of winners.

**LIVINLOVANADIME (USA)**, won Tacoma Handicap, Emerald Downs.

**LITTLE CAT FEET (USA)**, won 1 race at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of winners.

**CUSTOMER BASE (USA)**, won Robert J Frankel Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

**HYPERLINK (USA)**, won Manatee Stakes, Tampa Bay Downs.

Silver Scandal (USA), unraced; dam of winners.

**FAST FLYING RUMOR (USA)**, won Turf Dash Stakes, Tampa Bay Downs, **L.**

The next dam **PATTERN STEP (USA)**, won 5 races at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. including Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Providencia Stakes, Santa Anita, **L.R.**;

dam of **eight winners** from 10 runners and 15 foals of racing age including-

**Woodman's Dancer (USA)**, won 5 races at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and placed second in Desert Stormer Handicap, Hollywood Park, **L.**; dam of winners.

51

51

(WITH VAT) <b>HARBOUR BRIDGE</b> <b>(GB)</b> (2019) A Bay Gelding	{	Australia (GB)	{ Galileo (IRE)	{ Sadler's Wells (USA)
			{ Ouija Board (GB)	{ Urban Sea (USA)
		Sweet Dream (GB)	{ Oasis Dream (GB)	{ Cape Cross (IRE)
		(2012)	{ Sweet Stream (ITY)	{ Selection Board
			{ Green Desert (USA)	
			{ Hope (IRE)	
			{ Shantou (USA)	
			{ Snug Dinner (IRE)	

HARBOUR BRIDGE (GB), unraced. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

### 1st Dam

**Sweet Dream (GB)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed twice including third in Radley Stakes, Newbury, **L.**;

dam of **one winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals of racing age viz-  
*SIBERIAN NIGHT (IRE)* (2017 g. by Siyouni (FR)), won 3 races at 2 to 4 years, 2021 and £12,835 and placed once.

*Eurythmical (IRE)* (2020 f. by Territories (IRE)), placed once at 2 years, 2022.

*Harbour Bridge (GB)* (2019 g. by Australia (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2021 filly by Make Believe (GB).

### 2nd Dam

**SWEET STREAM (ITY)**, won 7 races at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in Italy and £343,863 including Prix Vermeille, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Park Hill Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix Belle de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed second in Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.2** and third in Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1** and Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**;

dam of **five winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

**LOVEISTHEHIGHERLAW (GB)** (f. by Kodiak (GB)), won 4 races at 3 and 5 years, 2021 at home and in Germany and £38,022 including Grosser Metallbau Burckhardt Preis, Hannover, **L.**, placed 3 times including third in Munster Oaks Stakes, Cork, **Gr.3** and Noblesse Stakes, Leopardstown, **L.**

**Tidespring (IRE)** (f. by Monsun (GER)), won 2 races at 3 years in France and £62,123 and placed 8 times including second in Grosser Preis Von DSW21 St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, Hamburg-Dresden-Pokal - Langer Hamburger, Hamburg, **L.** and third in Hubertus-Liebrecht-Gedachtnispreis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3** and Prix Denisy, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of winners.

**Trawlerman (IRE)**, 4 races at 3 and 4 years, 2022 and £427,656 and placed 3 times including third in British Champions Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

*SAILING HOME (GB)*, 1 race at 4 years in France and £12,568 and placed 7 times.

**Sweet Dream (GB)** (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)), see above.

*FISHABLE (GB)*, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £38,112 and placed 6 times.

*TIDESTREAM (GB)*, placed once at 3 years in France; also won 1 race over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice.

*L'Eau Exquise (IRE)*, placed once at 3 years in Japan and £11,288; dam of winners.

*KAFUJI VIOLETA (JPN)*, winner to 2022 in Japan.

*ELIXIR (JPN)*, winner to 2022 in Japan.

*GREAT CANBERRA (JPN)*, winner to 2022 in Japan.

### 3rd Dam

**Snug Dinner (IRE)**, won 3 races at 3 years in Italy and placed 12 times including third in Premio A.N.A.C., Milan, **L.**;

dam of **seven winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals of racing age viz-

**SWEET STREAM (ITY)**, see above.

*EL CIMBRO (ITY)*, won 6 races at 3 to 6 years in Italy and placed 24 times.

*SFZIOSA (IRE)*, won 3 races at 3 and 4 years in Italy and placed 8 times; dam of winners.

*SO STREAM (ITY)*, won 2 races at 3 years in Italy and placed 7 times; dam of winners.

*SOFIA'S STREAM (ITY)*, won 2 races at 2 and 4 years in Italy and placed 3 times.

*SHIVER STREAM (IRE)*, won 1 race at 3 years in Italy and placed 7 times; dam of winners.

**TESTA O CROCE (FR)**, 4 races at 2 and 3 years in Italy including Premio Royal Mares, Milan, **L.**, placed third in Criterium Femminile - M Tudini, Rome, **L.**

*SISTER STREAM (IRE)*, won 1 race over jumps at 4 years in Italy and placed twice.

(NON VAT) <b>INNAMORARE</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2015) A Bay Mare	{	Intense Focus (USA)	{	Giant's Causeway (USA)	{	Storm Cat (USA)
		Duchess Dee (IRE) (2006)	{	Daneleta (IRE)	{	Mariah's Storm (USA)
				Bachelor Duke (USA)	{	Danehill (USA)
				Robinia (USA)	{	Zavaleta (IRE)
					{	Miswaki (USA)
					{	Gossamer (USA)
					{	Roberto (USA)
					{	Royal Graustark (USA)

**INNAMORARE (IRE)**, won 6 races at 3 and 4 years and £119,333 and placed 12 times including fourth in Ladbrokes Football Acca Boosty EBF Fillies' Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Wolverhampton. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**IHRB Rating: High 84 (Flat); Latest 60 (Flat)**

TURF	29 runs	5 wins	8 pl	£100,953	GF - GY	7f - 1m ½f
ALL WEATHER	14 runs	1 win	4 pl	£18,380	ST	1m

**Last 3 starts (prior to compilation)**

04/08/22	8/16	Class 5 (Hcp)		Leopardstown	G	1m 1f
07/07/22	16/21	Class 5 (Hcp)		Leopardstown	G	1m 1f
16/06/22	3/18	Class 5 (Hcp)		Leopardstown	GF	1m 1½f

**Most recent wins (excluding last 3 starts)**

08/11/19	1/13	Class 3 (Hcp AWT)		Dundalk	ST	1m
20/10/18	1/16	Class 3 (Hcp)		Leopardstown	GY	1m
10/10/18	1/10	Class 3 (Hcp)		Cork	G	1m ½f

**1st Dam**

**DUCHESS DEE (IRE)**, unraced;

dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals of racing age viz-

**INNAMORARE (IRE)** (2015 f. by Intense Focus (USA)), see above.

**TURNING THE TABLE (IRE)** (2013 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years and £16,363 and placed 4 times.

Hartington (IRE) (2019 g. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)), unraced to date.

(2020 c. by Jukebox Jury (IRE)).

She also has a 2021 filly by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**ROBINIA (USA)**, won 1 race at 2 years and placed once;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 14 foals of racing age including-

**CAYMAN SUNSET (IRE)** (f. by Night Shift (USA)), won 3 races at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £91,534 including Dahlia Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**, placed 9 times including second in third in Canadian Handicap, Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of winners.

**Kartica (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years in France, £85,689, third in Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse,

**Gr.3**; dam of **QEMAH (IRE)**, 5 races at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and

£638,083 including Coronation Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, Deauville,

**Gr.1**, Duke of Cambridge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Grotte, Chantilly, **Gr.3**,

third in Matron Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, **ASK VICTOR MORE (JPN)**, won

Kikuka Sho (St Leger), Hanshin, **Gr.1**, Hoshi Hai Yayoi Sho Deep Impact Kinen,

Nakayama, **Gr.2**, third in Tokyo Yushun (Japanese Derby), Tokyo, **Gr.1**.

**Lady Gorgeous (GB)**, 1 race at 2 years and £16,105, placed 3 times including third in

Surrey Stakes, Epsom, **L.**; dam of **PRETTY GORGEOUS (FR)**, Jt Champion 2yr

old filly in Europe in 2020, 3 races at 2 years and £339,128 including Fillies' Mile,

Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Debutante Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed second in Moyglare

Stud Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, **ALWAAB (FR)**, won Prix Cavalassur, Deauville, **L.**

**I'M SUPPOSIN (IRE)** (g. by Posen (USA)), won 5 races at 2 to 4 years and £96,966 and

placed second in Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**; also won 3 races over hurdles at 4

to 6 years, £68,577 including Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, placed second in Gerry

Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and third in Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Tarfaa (IRE)** (c. by Night Shift (USA)), won 2 races at 2 and 3 years and £13,112 and

placed 5 times including third in Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**.

**3rd Dam**

**Royal Graustark (USA)**, won 7 races in U.S.A. and second in Fair Grounds Oaks (twice);

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 10 foals of racing age including-

**Seal Ring (USA)**, 4 races, second Premium Stakes, **Gr.2**, third First National Bank, **Gr.1**.

(WITH VAT) <b>KEEPPONBELIEVING</b> <b>(IRE)</b> (2020) A Grey Filly	}	Make Believe (GB)	{ Makfi (GB) { Rosie's Posy (IRE)	{ Dubawi (IRE) { Dhelaal (GB) { Suave Dancer (USA) { My Branch (GB)
		Slope (GB) (2010)	{ Acclamation (GB) { Bandanna (GB)	{ Royal Applause (GB) { Princess Athena { Bandmaster (USA) { Gratlco

KEEPPONBELIEVING (IRE), ran once at 2 years, 2022; Own sister to MABRE (IRE). Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

ALL WEATHER                      1 run    £431

**Last 3 starts** (*prior to compilation*)

29/10/22    4/9    Class 5 (WFA AWT Nov)    Wolverhampton    ST    1m ½f

**1st Dam**

**Slope (GB)**, placed 11 times at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £38,954 including third in Balanchine Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**;

dam of **two winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals of racing age viz-  
 MABRE (IRE) (2017 g. by Make Believe (GB)), won 5 races at 3 to 5 years, 2022 and £34,394 and placed 10 times.

BEDTIME BELLA (IRE) (2016 f. by Slade Power (IRE)), won 3 races at 3 years and £21,054 and placed 11 times.

Power II Topo (IRE) (2019 f. by Slade Power (IRE)), unplaced at 2 and 3 years, 2022.

Keeponbelieving (IRE) (2020 f. by Make Believe (GB)), see above.

She also has a 2021 filly by Awtaad (IRE) and a 2022 filly by Dream Ahead (USA).

**2nd Dam**

**Bandanna (GB)**, won 6 races at 2, 3 and 5 years and £57,970 and placed 18 times including second in Dragon Stakes, Sandown, **L.** and third in Princess Margaret Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-

**Slope (GB)** (f. by Acclamation (GB)), see above.

CAPTAIN DION (GB), won 8 races and £58,993 and placed 18 times.

ART SALE (GB), won 7 races at home and in Hong Kong and £379,562 and placed 14 times.

MARKAZZI (GB), won 2 races at 2 and 4 years and £23,473 and placed 4 times.

MANDY'S HERO (GB), won 2 races at 3 years and placed 3 times.

ROWAYTON (GB), won 1 race at 2 years and £17,962 and placed 10 times.

ZUMA BEACH (GB), won 1 race at 2 years in France and placed 3 times, from only 5 starts.

**3rd Dam**

GRATCLO, won 5 races at 2 to 4 years and placed 5 times;

dam of **six winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals of racing age viz-

**RICH GROUND (GB)**, won 2 races at 2 years including July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed second in Tetrarch Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3** and third in European Free Handicap, Newmarket, **L.**

**Bandanna (GB)**, see above.

BROKEN BARRICADES (IRE), won 12 races at home and abroad and placed 25 times.

CHEENEY BASIN (IRE), won 9 races at 3 and 4 years and placed 7 times.

RICH CHOICE (GB), won 7 races at 3 to 5 years in Sweden; dam of winners.

ALINDA (IRE), won 3 races at 2 and 3 years; dam of winners.

DARK ALLIANCE (IRE), 9 races and placed 15 times.

RUN IT TWICE (IRE), 6 races at 2 to 4 years and placed 13 times.

Gracious Gretclo (GB), placed 4 times at 2 years; dam of winners.

GRANSTON (IRE), 10 races and placed 37 times.

OUR KES (IRE), 10 races and placed 24 times.

**4th Dam**

SHAGRA, ran a few times at 2 and 3 years;

dam of **four winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals of racing age including-

SAD SONG, won 15 races at 3 to 6 years in Norway; dam of winners.

The next dam PURPLE GODDESS, placed once at 2 years;

dam of **five winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals of racing age including-

Sharik, won 4 races at 4 years abroad and second in Prix le Gladiateur, Sterrebeek, **L.**

HOME SOLUTIONS, won 1 race at 3 years and placed 5 times; dam of winners.

## One Breeding Right to TERRITORIES (IRE)

54

54

(WITH VAT) <b>TERRITORIES (IRE)</b> (2012) A Bay Horse	{	Invincible Spirit (IRE)	{	Green Desert (USA)	{	Danzig (USA)
				Rafha	{	Foreign Courier (USA)
		Taranto (GB) (2003)	{	Machiavellian (USA)	{	Kris
				Magna Graecia (IRE)	{	Eljazzi
					{	Mr Prospector (USA)
					{	Coup de Folie (USA)
					{	Warning
					{	Grecian Slipper (GB)

Stallion's Race Record: Won 3 races and £554,020 at 2 and 3 years including Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix de Fontainebleau, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, placed second in 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardère, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, third in Prix La Rochette, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and Prix du Palais-Royal, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Retired to stud in 2017, and sire of 121 winners, of 227 races, and £5,226,916; including:

**ROUGIR (FR)** (Elusive City (USA), Prix de l'Opéra, **Gr.1**, E. P. Taylor Stakes, **Gr.1**),

**BERKELEY SQUARE (AUS)** (Teofilo (IRE), Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**)

**HOO YA MAL (GB)** (Montjeu (IRE), March Stakes, **Gr.3**),

**TERESA MENDOZA (IRE)** (Mr Greeley (USA), Belgrave Stakes, **L.**),

**ALDAARY (GB)** (Pivotal (GB), Spring Trophy Stakes, **L.**),

**FULGENTIA (GB)** (Dr Fong (USA), Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L.**),

**Masseto (GB)** (New Approach (IRE), 3rd Railway Stakes, **Gr.2**),

**Grey's Monument (GB)** (Teofilo (IRE), 2nd Horris Hill Stakes, **Gr.3**),

**Rhoscolyn (GB)** (Galileo (IRE), 3rd Supreme Stakes, **Gr.3**), etc.

**SPECIAL NOTICE:** The Breeding Right that is being sold is as described in the Breeding Right Terms and Conditions and the deed of novation that will transfer the Breeding Right to the Purchaser. A summary of the Breeding Right is set out below for information only. The successful Purchaser must sign a deed of novation to acquire the Breeding Right and within that document it must confirm that it has relied exclusively upon its own appraisals, examinations and inspections and/or those carried out by third parties on its behalf and that it has had adequate opportunity to and has satisfied itself as to the veterinary history and veterinary condition of the Stallion in respect of its purchase of the Breeding Right. **Any prospective purchaser is strongly recommended to read the Breeding Right agreement and the deed of novation and take its own legal advice before making a bid.**

1. The Breeding Right will confer upon the Purchaser an entitlement to have one mare approved by Darley serviced by the Stallion in each Northern Hemisphere breeding season from 2023 onwards while the Stallion stands at Dalham Hall Stud or Kildangan Stud on Darley's normal roster.
2. The Breeding Right shall not entitle the Purchaser to participate in the management and/or control of the Stallion or in any other benefit of ownership other than those outlined above. The Purchaser shall have no obligation as regards to cost of maintaining the Stallion as a result of this agreement.
3. It shall be for the Purchaser to insure the Breeding Right to such value and against such risks as the Buyer sees fit.
4. Any nomination will be subject to the terms of Darley's Yearly Nomination Form (a copy of which is available on request).
5. The Stallion Owner has pre-emption rights in respect of any sale of the Breeding Right.
6. The Stallion Owner shall be entitled to sell the Stallion at any time without any liability to the Purchaser save the Breeding Right Holder shall receive the sum of 0.5% of the net proceeds of sale (following deduction of any tax and costs of sale).
7. The governing law of the Breeding Right agreement is the law of the United Kingdom
8. The Breeding Right agreement and the deed of novation is available upon request by email to [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)
9. For further enquiries, please contact Darley Stallions at [DLaidlaw@godolphin.com](mailto:DLaidlaw@godolphin.com)
10. The breeding right is sold with VAT.

## One 1/50<sup>th</sup> Share in **ALMANZOR (FR)**

**55**

(offered for sale subject to pre-emption right)

**55**

(WITH FRENCH VAT)  
**ALMANZOR (FR)**  
(2013)  
A Bay Horse

{	Wootton Bassett (GB)	{	Iffraaj (GB)	{	Zafonic (USA)
		Balladonia (GB)		{	Pastorale (GB)
				{	Primo Dominie
				{	Susquehanna Days (USA)
	Darkova (USA) (2008)	{	Maria's Mon (USA)	{	Wavering Monarch (USA)
			Darkara (IRE)		{
				{	Halling (USA)
				{	Daralbayda (IRE)

Stallion's Race Record: Champion 3yr old colt in Europe in 2016. **won** 8 races and £2,137,700, at 2 and 3, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, etc.

Retired to stud in 2018 and sire of 54 winners, of 74 races, and £2,696,861; including:

**MANZOICE (AUS)** (Mastercraftsman (IRE), Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**),  
**RAJAPOUR (IRE)** (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE), Prix Isonomy, **L.**),  
**DYNASTIC (NZ)** (Volksraad (GB), Karaka Million 2yo Million, **L.**),  
**AROUND MIDNIGHT (FR)** (Lawman, Critérium de l'Ouest, **L.**, 2nd P. des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**),  
**LASSAUT (FR)** (Sinndar (IRE), Prix Nureyev, **L.**, 2nd Prix Niel, **Gr.2**),  
**UNANIMOUS CONSENT (GB)** (Fastnet Rock (AUS), Woodhaven Stakes),  
**Queen Trezy (FR)** (Dansili (GB), 3rd Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**),  
**Virtuous Circle (NZ)** (Stryker (AUS), 2nd Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**),  
**Andalus (NZ)** (Savabeel (AUS), 3rd Wakefield Challenge, **Gr.2**),  
**Athabaskan (FR)** (Dansili (GB), 2nd Prix Pelléas, **L.**),  
**Saving Grace (FR)** (Sholokhov (IRE), 2nd Prix Isonomy, **L.**), etc.

### SPECIAL NOTICE

The 1/50<sup>th</sup> Share that is being sold is as described in the undivided possession contract of the joint owners of the stallion Almanzor (**Syndicate Agreement**). Any prospective purchaser is strongly recommended to read the Syndicate Agreement and Deed of Transfer and take its own legal advice before making a bid.

A summary of the Share is set out for information only. The successful Purchaser must sign a Deed of Transfer to acquire the Share on the terms set out therein and within that document it must confirm that in agreeing to buy the Share and prior to bidding on the lot at the Auction, it has relied exclusively upon its own appraisals, examinations and inspections and/or those carried out by third parties on its behalf and that it has had adequate opportunity to and has satisfied itself as to the veterinary history and veterinary condition of the Stallion.

1. The Share is sold subject to the current shareholders not enforcing their pre-emption rights within a period of 15 days of receipt by them of a formal registered letter notification of the price bid for the Lot and the identity and other details of the highest bidder.
2. The Share will confer upon the Purchaser each year a right to have covered two (2) thoroughbred broodmares by the stallion during one annual northern hemisphere breeding season of the stallion.
3. The syndicate is managed by Haras d'Etream (the Manager) who is responsible for the keep, management and marketing costs.
4. Only the proceeds of any extra northern hemisphere nominations sold are shared between shareholders.
5. It shall be for the Purchaser to insure the Share to such value and against such risks as the Purchaser sees fit.
6. The shareholders have pre-emption rights in respect of any sale of the Share, unless purchased by an existing shareholder.
7. The Syndicate Agreement and Deed of Transfer are available upon request by email to [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com). Further enquiries, contact Haras d'Etream at [haras@etream.com](mailto:haras@etream.com)
8. The Share sale price is subject to standard rate French VAT which should be eligible for recoverability for purchasers registered for VAT in France. The Share cannot be zero-rated for VAT for any purchasers, most notably those based outside of France.

## One Breeding Right to HARRY ANGEL (IRE)

56

56

(WITH VAT)  
**HARRY ANGEL**  
**(IRE)** (2014)  
A Bay Horse

{	Dark Angel (IRE)	{ Acclamation (IRE)	{ Royal Applause (GB)
		{ Midnight Angel (GB)	{ Princess Athena
{	Beatrix Potter (IRE) (2005)	{ Cadeaux Genereux	{ Machiavellian (USA)
			{ Night At Sea
		{ Great Joy (IRE)	{ Young Generation
			{ Smarten Up
			{ Grand Lodge (USA)
			{ Cheese Soup (USA)

Stallion's Race Record: Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2017, **won** 5 races and £873,504, at 2 to 4 years viz July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock, **Gr.2**, Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, placed second in QIPCO British Champions Sprint Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** and Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Retired to stud in 2019, and sire of 25 winners, of 35 races, and £682,119; including:

**PROVERB (IRE)** (Showcasing (GB), Critérium de Vitesse, **L.**),  
**ARKANSAW KID (AUS)** (Exceed And Excel (AUS), Inglis Banner, **L.R.**),  
**Marshman (GB)** (Galileo (IRE), 2nd Gimcrack Stakes, **Gr.2**),  
**Vicious Harry (FR)** (Encosta de Lago (AUS), 3rd Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**),  
**Felix Natalis (IRE)** (Dubawi (IRE), 3rd Rockingham Stakes, **L.**),  
**HARRY TIME (IRE)** (Starspangledbanner (AUS), 4th July Stakes, **Gr.2**),  
**MARINE WAVE (IRE)** (Kheleyf (USA), 4th Bosra Sham Stakes, **L.**),  
**AL DASIM (IRE)** (Dansili (GB)), **BONNY ANGEL (GB)** (Camacho (GB)), **HARRY'S HALO (IRE)** (Zamindar (USA)), **ICONIC MOMENT (IRE)** (Iffraaj (GB)), **REVENITE (GB)** (Kheleyf (USA)), etc

**SPECIAL NOTICE:** The Breeding Right that is being sold is as described in the Breeding Right Terms and Conditions and the deed of novation that will transfer the Breeding Right to the Purchaser. A summary of the Breeding Right is set out below for information only. The successful Purchaser must sign a deed of novation to acquire the Breeding Right and within that document it must confirm that it has relied exclusively upon its own appraisals, examinations and inspections and/or those carried out by third parties on its behalf and that it has had adequate opportunity to and has satisfied itself as to the veterinary history and veterinary condition of the Stallion in respect of its purchase of the Breeding Right. **Any prospective purchaser is strongly recommended to read the Breeding Right agreement and the deed of novation and take its own legal advice before making a bid.**

1. The Breeding Right will confer upon the Purchaser an entitlement to have one mare approved by Darley serviced by the Stallion in each Northern Hemisphere breeding season from 2023 onwards while the Stallion stands at Dalham Hall Stud or Kildangan Stud on Darley's normal roster.
2. The Breeding Right shall not entitle the Purchaser to participate in the management and/or control of the Stallion or in any other benefit of ownership other than those outlined above. The Purchaser shall have no obligation as regards to cost of maintaining the Stallion as a result of this agreement.
3. It shall be for the Purchaser to insure the Breeding Right to such value and against such risks as the Buyer sees fit.
4. Any nomination will be subject to the terms of Darley's Yearly Nomination Form (a copy of which is available on request).
5. The Stallion Owner has pre-emption rights in respect of any sale of the Breeding Right.
6. The Stallion Owner shall be entitled to sell the Stallion at any time without any liability to the Purchaser save the Breeding Right Holder shall receive the sum of 0.5% of the net proceeds of sale (following deduction of any tax and costs of sale).
7. The governing law of the Breeding Right agreement is the law of the United Kingdom
8. The Breeding Right agreement and the deed of novation is available upon request by email to [tattersallonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallonline@tattersalls.com)
9. For further enquiries, please contact Darley Stallions at [DLaidlaw@godolphin.com](mailto:DLaidlaw@godolphin.com)
10. The breeding right is sold with VAT.

# One Breeding Right to HAVANA GREY (GB)

57

57

(WITH VAT)  
**HAVANA GREY  
(GB)** (2015)  
A Grey Horse

}	Havana Gold (IRE)	{ Teofilo (IRE)	{ Galileo (IRE)
		{ Jessica's Dream (IRE)	{ Speirbhean (IRE)
}	Blanc de Chine (IRE) (2009)	{ Dark Angel (IRE)	{ Desert Style (IRE)
			{ Ziffany (GB)
		{ Nullabor (IRE)	{ Acclamation (GB)
			{ Midnight Angel (GB)
			{ Green Desert (USA)
			{ Bloudan (USA)

Stallion's Race Record: **won** 6 races and £416,424 at 2 and 3 years over 5 furlongs including Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Dragon Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, National Stakes, Sandown, **L.**, placed second in Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1** and Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Retired to stud in 2019, and sire of 40 winners, of 61 races, and £1,331,519; including:

**RUMSTAR (GB)** (Sakhee's Secret (GB), Cornwallis Stakes, **Gr.3**),  
**EDDIE'S BOY (GB)** (Holy Roman Emperor (IRE), Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**),  
**LADY HOLLYWOOD (GB)** (Cadeaux Geneureux, Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**,  
**SHOULDVEBEENARING (GB)** (Equiano (FR), Champion 2yo Trophy, **L.**),  
**CUBAN MISTRESS (GB)** (Sakhee's Secret (GB), St Hugh's Stakes, **L.**),  
**Maylandsea (GB)** (Bahamian Bounty (GB), 2nd Queen Mary Stakes, **Gr.2**),  
**Tagline (GB)** (Dansili (GB), 3rd Dick Poole Stakes, **Gr.3**),  
**Coralillo (IRE)** (Zoffany (IRE), 3rd Round Tower Stakes, **Gr.3**),  
**Havana Angel (IRE)** (Epaulette (AUS), 3rd Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**),  
**Holguin (GB)** (Exceed And Excel (AUS), 2nd Two Year Old Trophy, **L.**),  
**Union Court (GB)** (Foxwedge (AUS), 2nd St Hugh's Stakes, **L.**), etc.

**SPECIAL NOTICE:** The Breeding Right that is being sold is as described in the Breeding Right Terms and Conditions and the deed of novation that will transfer the Breeding Right to the Purchaser. A summary of the Breeding Right is set out below for information only. The successful Purchaser must sign a deed of novation to acquire the Breeding Right and within that document it must confirm that it has relied exclusively upon its own appraisals, examinations and inspections and/or those carried out by third parties on its behalf and that it has had adequate opportunity to and has satisfied itself as to the veterinary history and veterinary condition of the Stallion in respect of its purchase of the Breeding Right. **Any prospective purchaser is strongly recommended to read the Breeding Right agreement and the deed of novation and take its own legal advice before making a bid.**

1. The Breeding Right will confer upon the Purchaser an entitlement to have one mare approved by The Stud serviced by the Stallion in each Northern Hemisphere breeding season from 2023 onwards while the Stallion is owned by Whitsbury Farm & Stud Limited.
2. The Breeding Right shall not entitle the Purchaser to participate in the management and/or control of the Stallion or in any other benefit of ownership other than those outlined above. Furthermore, the Purchaser shall have no obligation as regards to cost of maintaining the Stallion as a result of this agreement.
3. It shall be for the Purchaser to insure the Breeding Right to such value and against such risks as the Buyer sees fit.
4. The Stallion Owner has pre-emption rights in respect of any sale of the Breeding Right.
5. The Stallion Owner shall be entitled to sell the Stallion at any time without any liability to the Purchaser save the Breeding Right Holder shall receive the sum of 0.5% of the net proceeds of sale (following deduction of any tax and costs of sale).
6. The Breeding Right agreement and deed of novation is available from [tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com](mailto:tattersallsonline@tattersalls.com)
7. For further enquiries, please contact [enquiries@whitsburymanorstud.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@whitsburymanorstud.co.uk)
8. The breeding right is sold with UK VAT.

(NON VAT) <b>APOLLO ONE (GB)</b> (2018) A Chesnut Gelding	Equiano (FR)	Acclamation (GB)	Royal Applause (GB)
		Entente Cordiale (IRE)	Princess Athena
	Boonga Roogeta (GB) (2009)	Tobougg (IRE)	Ela-Mana-Mou (GB)
		Aberlady Bay (IRE)	Mirmande (GB)
			Barathea (IRE)
			Lacovia (USA)
			Selkirk (USA)
			Desert Serenade (USA)

**APOLLO ONE (GB), won** 4 races at 2 to 4 years, 2022 and £117,734 including Spring Cup, Lingfield, **L.**, Unibet London Sprint Series (Final) Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Kempton, Weatherbys TBA Conditions Stakes (Class 2), Salisbury, placed 5 times including second in Bet365 (Heritage) Handicap (Class 2), Newmarket and third in Solario Stakes, Sandown, **Gr.3**, Betsi Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Chelmsford City and Redrow Eastern Charity Race Day Handicap Stakes (Class 2), Chelmsford City, also fourth in Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**. Sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate (Subject to re-examination) (See Conditions of Sale).

**BHA Rating: High 104 (Flat); Latest 96 (Flat)**

TURF	12 runs	2 wins	2 pl	£40,609	GF - S	6f - 7f
ALL WEATHER	8 runs	2 wins	3 pl	£77,126	ST - SS	6f - 7f

**Last 3 starts** (prior to compilation)

09/11/22	1/12	Class 2 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	6f
02/11/22	2/11	Class 3 (Hcp AWT)	Kempton	SS	6f
15/09/22	3/9	Class 2 (Hcp AWT)	Chelmsford City	ST	6f

**Most recent wins** (excluding last 3 starts)

06/03/21	1/8	Spring Cup ( <b>L.</b> )	Lingfield	ST	7f
01/10/20	1/4	Class 2 (WFA)	Salisbury	S	6f

**1st Dam**

**BOONGA ROOGETA (GB), won** 11 races at 3 to 6 years and £91,956 and placed 9 times; dam of **two winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals of racing age viz-

**APOLLO ONE (GB)** (2018 g. by Equiano (FR)), see above.

**GIORGIUS (GB)** (2017 c. by Nathaniel (IRE)), won 2 races at 4 years, 2021 in Italy and placed 7 times.

Space Trooper (GB) (2020 c. by Lethal Force (IRE)), unraced to date.

She also has a 2022 colt by Harry Angel (IRE).

**2nd Dam**

**ABERLADY BAY (IRE), placed** once over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **one winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals of racing age viz-  
**BOONGA ROOGETA (GB), see above.**

**3rd Dam**

**DESERT SERENADE (USA), ran** twice at 3 years; Own sister to **SHEIKH ALBADOU (GB);**

dam of **six winners** from 12 runners and 13 foals of racing age including-

**ATLANTIC STORM (SAF), won** 4 races at 3 to 5 years in South Africa including Cape Breeders Club Jamaica Handicap, Kenilworth, **L.**; dam of winners.

The next dam **SANCTUARY, unraced;**

dam of **seven winners** from 11 runners and 12 foals of racing age including-

**SHEIKH ALBADOU (GB), Champion** older sprinter in Europe in 1992, won 6 races at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. including Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Sprint, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, placed second in Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Vosburgh Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and third in July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

**Latalomne (USA), won** 3 races and placed 6 times; also won 1 race over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times including third in Top Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.2** and won 4 races over fences at 7 years and placed 7 times.

**SAWLAH, won** 1 race at 2 years and placed once; grandam of **Qadar (IRE), 7** races and placed third in Cleves Stakes, Lingfield, **L., Ikan (IRE), 3** races at 2 and 3 years and placed second in Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, **L., Valjarv (IRE), 1** race at 2 years and placed third in Empress Stakes, Newmarket, **L.**

**TRANQUIL LIFE (USA), won** 1 race at 2 years; dam of winners.

